## Form 8879-EO

## IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

For calendar year 2013, or fiscal year beginning OCT 1 , 2013, and ending SEP 30 ,20 14

OMB No. 1545-1878

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of exempt organization

▶ Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records. ▶ Information about Form 8879-EO and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8879eo

Employer identification number

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

06-0646813

Name and title of officer

DAVID BITTNER

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT & CFO

#### Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than 1 line in Part I.

1a	Form 990 check here <b>X b Total revenue,</b> if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b _	737,962,260.
2a	Form 990-EZ check here <b>Description b Total revenue,</b> if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b	
За	Form 1120-POL check here b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b	
4a	Form 990-PF check here <b>b</b> Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b	
5а	Form 8868 check here <b>b</b> Balance Due (Form 8868, Part I, line 3c or Part II, line 8c)	5b	
		_	

#### Part II **Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2013 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

Officer's	DIN:	check	one	hox	only
Ullicei 3	TIIV.	CHECK	ULIE	DUA	UIIIV

X lauthorize MARCUM LLP	to enter my PIN 46813
ERO firm name	Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros
as my signature on the organization's tax year 2013 electronically filed re is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IF enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a sprogram, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.	
Officer's signature	Date ▶
Part III Certification and Authentication	

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

06411606103 do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2013 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns.

ERO's signature

**ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions** Do Not Submit This Form To the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. 10-01-13

Form **8879-EO** (2013)

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www irs gov/form990 tax year beginning OCT 1, 2013 and ending SEP 30,

Open to Public Inspection

ΑI	or the	2013 calendar year, or tax year beginning OC	$\mathtt{CT}\ 1$ , $2013$ and	ending	<u>S</u> ĔP 30, 2	014				
	Check if applicable	C Name of organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL ANI			D Employer id	dentific	cation number			
F	change □Name	CENTER	-		646013					
F	change □Initial	3		Room/suite			646813			
	return Termin ated	TIT WOODDAND BINEET			714-4000					
	Ameno return Applica tion	City or town, state or province, country, and 2  HARTFORD, CT 06105	ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts S		798,716,892.			
	pendin	F Name and address of principal officer:DAV	ID BITTNER							
F Name and address of principal officer: DAVID BITTNER  SAME AS C ABOVE  for subordinates?Your principal officer: DAVID BITTNER  H(b) Are all subordinates included?Your principal officer: DAVID BITTNER										
$\overline{\Gamma}$	Гах-ехе	empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( )	(insert no.) 4947(a)(1)	or 52			cluded? Yes No list. (see instructions)			
J	Nebsit	e: NWW.STFRANCISCARE.ORG			H(c) Group exe		,			
			ociation Other	L Yea			State of legal domicile: CT			
	art I	Summary					·			
	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most:	significant activities: SEE	SCHED	ULE O					
Governance	_	,								
rna	2	Check this box 🕨 🔲 if the organization discon	tinued its operations or dispo	sed of mo	re than 25% of its	net as	sets.			
) Ve	1	Number of voting members of the governing body (					34			
Ğ		Number of independent voting members of the gov					23			
စ္	1	Total number of individuals employed in calendar ye					4908			
iţi		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)					585			
Activities &		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, col					2,818,712.			
⋖		Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 9				7b	-876,304.			
			,		Prior Year		Current Year			
a)	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)			11,536,7	65.	8,694,716.			
nue	1				675,613,2		697,685,089.			
Revenue	1	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4,			5,068,3		10,830,996.			
ď	1	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c,			34,276,3		20,751,459.			
	1	Il revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)			726,494,6		737,962,260.			
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A			23,5		836,934.			
	1	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A)				0.	0.			
s	1	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (P			341,516,1	47.	340,961,129.			
Jse		Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), lin			· , · · · ,	0.	0.			
Expenses		Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line		0.			•			
Щ		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d,			372,621,8	16.	371,279,397.			
	1	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX					713,077,460.			
	1	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 1					24,884,800.			
Net Assets or Fund Balances			-		eginning of Curren		End of Year			
ets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)			813,434,5		838,054,262.			
Ass	21	F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			582,507,9		636,626,462.			
Net	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from			230,926,5		201,427,800.			
Pa	art II	Signature Block				<u> </u>				
Und	er pena	lties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, i	ncluding accompanying schedule	es and stater	ments, and to the be	st of my	knowledge and belief, it is			
true	, correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer	) is based on all information of w	hich prepare	er has any knowledg	je.				
Sig	n	Signature of officer			Date					
Her		DAVID BITTNER, SENIOR N Type or print name and title	/ICE PRESIDENT	& CFO						
		y 31 1	Preparer's signature	ı	Date	Check	PTIN			
Paid	1	DOUGLAS FARRINGTON	i roparoi o oigiialuit		if	_				
	parer	Firm's name MARCUM LLP			Firm's E	elf-employe	11-1986323			
	Only		35 ASYLUM STREE	т	1111113	-111	11 1700323			
036	Jiny	HARTFORD, CT 0610		-	Dhono	n 861	0-760-0600			
Max	the I	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above			Filotie i	10.00	X Yes No			

Pa	rt III   Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
<u> </u>	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	WE ARE COMMITTED TO HEALTH AND HEALING THROUGH EXCELLENCE,
	COMPASSIONATE CARE AND REVERENCE FOR THE SPIRITUALITY OF EACH PERSON.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on
	the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 590,410,199. including grants of \$ 836,934.) (Revenue \$ 711,368,791.)
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$590,410,199. including grants of \$836,934.) (Revenue \$711,368,791.) AS THE LARGEST CATHOLIC HOSPITAL IN NEW ENGLAND WITH 117 YEARS OF
	SERVICE, SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER SHARES WITH OUR
	CAPITAL REGION A WONDERFUL TRADITION OF CARING. THROUGH OUR UNIVERSITY
	OF CONNECTICUT MEDICAL SCHOOL AFFILIATION, OUR MANY PARTNERSHIPS WITH
	OTHER SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY AGENCIES, THROUGH OUR CLINICS AND OUTREACH
	PROGRAMS, AND OUR EMPLOYEES WHO VALUE REACHING OUT TO THOSE IN NEED,
	SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER HONORS THE IMPORTANCE OF
	CLINICAL EXPERTISE AS WELL AS BUILDING RELATIONSHIPS THAT WILL LAST FOR
	GENERATIONS.
	SEE SCHEDULE O FOR CONTINUATION
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$)       (Revenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )
4۵	Total program service expenses 590, 410, 199.

## Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?  If "Yes," complete Schedule A	4	Х	
2	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	2	X	
2	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for		- 21	
3	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for			
Ū	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent			
	endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		Х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	X	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		Х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			37
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?	46.	х	
40	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Λ	Х
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E  Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	13		X
14a	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,	14a		
b	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		Х
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	<b>20</b> b	X	

## Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	X	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a	24a	х	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		Х
	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		Х
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		Х
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or			
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so,			
	complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		37	
	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	X	
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	Λ	
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,	00-	Х	
29	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	28c 29	21	х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation	29		
30	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	X	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		Х
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			,,
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?		v	
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	<u></u>

Form **990** (2013)

## Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Section   Sect		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V					
b Enter the number of Forms W2G included in line 1s. Enter o'. Find applicable						Yes	No
b Enter the number of Forms W2G included in line 1a. Enter or if not applicable   10   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	363			
a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements.    Filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return   2a   4908	b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0			
Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, field for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this resturn.    Secondary	С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and re	eporta	ble gaming			
freed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return    1		(gambling) winnings to prize winners?			1c	X	
b If a least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> fic gene instructions)  3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  3a X  3b If Yes, *has it filed a Form 900-Tro this year? If *No,* to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O  4a At any time during the calendary year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial accountly?  4a At any time the name of the foreign country.  5b If Yes,* enter the name of the foreign country when the foreign country is one and the financial accounts.  5c Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5c Was the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5c Was the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5c Was not incomparization shell excludible as chariable contributions?  6c Was, *to line 5a or 5b, did the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  6c Was, *to line 5a or 5b, did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7c Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  8d bif Yes, *tild the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7a Organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made party as a contribution of proty for which it was required to the Form 8282?  7b Organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made party as a contribution of proty for which it was required to the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a perso	2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,					
Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) 3a		filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	4908			
3a Dit the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  4b if "Yes," has it flied a Form 990T for this year? if "No," to line 3,0 provide an explanation in Schedule O  4b At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial accounts?  5c eliastructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial accounts.  5c Was the organization or party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5c Was the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100.000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  6c Was the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  6c Was the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  6c Was the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  6d Was the organization seles apayment in excess of \$75 made partly as contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  6d Was the organization seles apayment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  7d Was the organization seles apayment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  7d Was the organization seles apayment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  7d Was the organization seles and capital to the value of the goods or services provided?  7e Was the form \$200 Partly organization seles and capital to the organization receive a payment in ex	b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns	ns?		2b	_X_	
b if "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O  4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial accountly over, a financial account in a foreign country. ▶  5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5a Was the organization aparty to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5a Was the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductibles of the organization than the annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductibles as chariable contributions?  5b If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization lile Form 8886.1?  6c Dese the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductibles?  6c Desemble of the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductibles?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  8 If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8886.2 filed during the year or the value of the goods or services provided?  7 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to the Form 8889 are required?  7 Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  7 Po X  8 Sponsoring organization received any funds, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  9 Po Western Solicity or a during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on		Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions	s)				
At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?  **Note of the organization and the foreign country ≥ See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  **See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  **See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  **See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  **See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  **See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  **See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  **See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  **See Instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  **See Instructions for Filing Report for TD F 90.21, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  **See Instructions for Filing Report for TD Form TD F 90.21, Report for Foreign Bank and Filing Report for Foreign Bank and	3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			3a		
financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial accounti)?  b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:  See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5b Did any stable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5b LYS.  c If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-17  6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that tween or tax deductible as charitable contributions?  6a X  b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  a bid the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  7 If Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  7 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  e Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  7 If X X g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-C7 Yn X X g If the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4968?  9 Sponsoring organization maintaining donor advised funds an accision 598(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organizations. Did the supporting organizations. Did the supporting organizations. Did the supporting organizat	b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule	O		3b	<u> X</u>	
b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:   See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90.22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  So United State of the Organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  So United State of the Organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that was not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  So If "Yes," idid the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  Bid the organization that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  Bid the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  To Did the organization receive any payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution of the goods or services provided?  To United Form 8282?  If If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  Did the organization received any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  To X  Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-07  To X  If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-07  To Sponsoring organizations exceed a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-07  To Sponsoring organizations exceed a contribution of q	4a			•			٠,,
See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F00-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.  5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  5b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  5c If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?  6a Does the organization reace excepts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  6b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  8 Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution or goods and services provided to the payor?  8 Dif "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  7 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  8 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  9 Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7 Po If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 598(a)3 supporting organization file a Form 1098-C?  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 598(a)3 supporting organization file a Form 1098-C?  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 598(a)3 supporting organization file a Form 1098-C?  9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Finite:  a Initiation fees and capital contribution to a donor, donor			accou	nt)?	4a		X
Sa X   b Did any taxable party not prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?   5a X   b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?   5b X   5c   1f 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-7?   5c   1s   5c   1	b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  6 If "Yes," to line 5 aor 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-17  8 Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  6 If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  8 Did the organization receive appyment in excess of \$75 made party as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  7 Tes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  8 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8828?  7 Tes," did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  9 If the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  9 If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  10 If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, inglinanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  10 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  11 In Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  12 a Initiation fees and capital contribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  13 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  2 a Gross income from members or shareholders  3 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  2 a Gross income from there solves by a	_						v
C If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?  6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  6 If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  7 If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  8 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  9 Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  9 If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  10 Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  11 The organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  12 If the organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organization file a Form 1098-C?  13 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organizations make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization make any taxable distributions or advised funds.  10 Did the organization make any taxable distributions or organization funds.  11 Dia Did the organization make any taxable distributions organization funds.  12 Section 501(c)(2) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members				ľ	_		
6a				•			
any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  7 b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  5 b If "Yes," did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  6 b If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  7 c X  9 If the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7 f If X  9 If the organization neceived a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  1 If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  1 If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  2 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  3 Did the organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  4 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  5 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 a Did the organization fore and capital distributions under section 4966?  9 a Did the organization is considered on Part VIII, line 12  5 Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)  1 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  2 Gross					5C		
b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  5 bf "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  5 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  6 Did the organization the post of Forms 8282 filed during the year  7 C X  7 Did the organization the post of Forms 8282 filed during the year  8 Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly, or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  9 Did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  1 If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  b Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions u	Va				62		x
were not tax deductible?  7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8898? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 Te X 9 If the organization during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, to pay permiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 Te X 9 If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 17 If W X 17 Te C X 18 If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? Spensoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization and advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Spensoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the organization make any taxable	h	,			- Ua		
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 7 A X  Y Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 7 B Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? 7 C X  8 If "Yes," enter the amount of reserves on hand 8 Section 501(c)(29) organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 C X  8 Sponsoring organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? 8 Sponsoring organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization flee a Form 1098-0? 8 Sponsoring organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization flee a Form 1098-0? 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: 9 Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 9 If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b   Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: 13 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: 14 If It   Section 501(c)(7) organizations included on Part VIII, line 12   10a				-	6b		
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  b if "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  d if "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7c	7						
b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7c			vices p	rovided to the payor?	7a		Х
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  7e	b				7b		
d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  9 Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9 Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9 Did the organization make a distribution in cluded on Part VIII, line 12  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross income from members or shareholders  11a  12a  13 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12b  12c  13c  14a  13c  13a  14a  14b  14b  14b  15 If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "Nov," provide an explanation in Schedule O.  14b  14c  14b  15 If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "Nov," provide an explanation in Schedule O.  14b				ľ			
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  f Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  f If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  11a  Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a  Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  12b  If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  12b  If "Yes," enter the amount of reserves the organization in one than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  14a Did the organization is R		to file Form 8282?			7c		Х
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  110 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from members or shareholders  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  11b  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13a Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves on hand  14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning	d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d				
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10 Initiation fees and capital contributions. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  12b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  12b If Yes," enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13c	е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit of	ontra	ot?	_		
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the organization make any taxable distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10b 11section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  12b 13a Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  13b 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a X 14b 14b 15c 16 If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.	f			ľ	7f		X
Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  9	_				7g		
organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  9  Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b Did the organization search a distribution included on Part VIII, line 12 10a Did fross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b Did				1	7h		
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	8						
a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10b  Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13b  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13c  14a X  b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.  14b	_		any un	ie during the year?	8		
b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10b  Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13a  14a X  b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.  14b					00		
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12							
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12					30		
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10b  Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders  b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  12b  Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13c  14a X  b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.  14b			10a				
11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:  a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c  14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O. 14b	_						
a Gross income from members or shareholders b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  12b  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13b c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O. 14b		·					
b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13b  13c  14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?  14a X  15b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.  14b	а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
amounts due or received from them.)  12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13b  13c  14a X  b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.  14b							
b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			11b				
Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13c  14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?  b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.  14b	12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form	1041′	?	12a		
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13c  14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?  b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.  14b	b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b				
Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13c  14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?  b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13c  14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?  b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O  14b	а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			13a		
organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand  13c  14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O  14b		·					
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a X b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O 14b	b						
14aDid the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?14aXbIf "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O14b							
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O 14b		Pid the consciention was because of the following the foll			146		x
	Ü	ii 165, 1165 it liieu a 1 0111 120 to 1640it tilese payments ( ii 140, provide an explanation in Schedule				990	(2013)

Form 990 (2013)

06-0646813

Page 6

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI						Λ
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management						
		ı				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a		34			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing						
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.						
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	2	23			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationsh	ip with	any other				
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?				2	Х	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the	ne dire	ct supervision				
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?				з		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form				4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's as				5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			∵ ⊢	6		Х
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or a			··			
, u				- 1 -	7a		Х
h	more members of the governing body?  Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,			··	a		
b				-	7b		Х
_	persons other than the governing body?  Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the ye	or by th	o following:	··	0		21
8				١,	.	v	
a	The governing body?				3a	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			-₹	3b	Λ	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be real						37
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O				9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal F	evenu	e Code.)				
				_		Yes	No
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			1	0a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such c	hapter	s, affiliates,				
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? .			1	0b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing boo	dy befo	ore filing the form?	<u> 1</u>	1a		Х
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.						
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			. 1	2a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise				2b	Х	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Y						
	in Schedule O how this was done			1	2c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			· –	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			·· ⊢	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approv						
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	-	poridont				
9	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			1	5a	Х	
	Other officers or key employees of the organization				5b	X	
D	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			··   '	55		
160		mont :	vith a				
ıva	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrange			_	6-	Х	
1.	taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate the organization the organization to evaluate the organization the			·· 💾	6a	77	
D			•				
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization of the control of	ınızatıc	n's			v	
<u> </u>	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			1	6b	Х	
	tion C. Disclosure						
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► NONE						
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-	T (Sec	ion 501(c)(3)s onl	y) ava	ailabl	е	
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.						
	Own website  Another's website  Upon request  Other (explain		•				
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, c	onflict	of interest policy,	and f	inan	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.						
20	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books a	ınd rec	ords of the organ	izatio	n: 🕨	·	
	DONNA GILBERT - 860-714-9632						
	114 WOODLAND STREET, MS 5-103-58, HARTFORD, CT 06	105					

## Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if heither the organization h	or arry related	orga	II IIZo	LIOI	COI	npe	ısaı	ied arry current officer, t	inector, or trustee.	
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average	(do		Posi heck		than	one	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per					is bot or/trus		compensation	compensation	amount of
	week		) (i aii		1 0010	17 4 40	T	from	from related	other
	(list any	trustee or directo						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for related	ord	ee			sated		organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	organizations	rustee	trus		æ	ubeu		(W-2/1099-WIGC)		organization and related
	below	dual t	tiona		nploy	st cor	_			organizations
	line)	Individual 1	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
(1) REV. THOMAS J. BARRY, J.C.L.	1.00	_	_		È	- 0	т			
CHAIRMAN	1.00	x		х				0.	0.	0.
(2) MOST REV. HENRY J. MANSELL, D.D	2.00									
CHAIRMAN, EX OFFICIO	1.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(3) CHRISTOPHER M. DADLEZ	55.00									
PRESIDENT & CEO	10.00	Х		Х				1,516,996.	0.	894,739.
(4) BARBARA J. CALDERONE, B.S.N., J	1.00									
SECRETARY	1.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(5) L. JEFFREY BALDWIN	1.00									
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(6) MOST REV. LEONARD P. BLAIR	1.00								_	
DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) SURENDRA K. CHAWLA, M.D.	1.00									
DIRECTOR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) ROBERT M. ELLIS	2.00									•
DIRECTOR	4.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) P. ANTHONY GIORGIO, PH.D.	1.00	, .							_	0
DIRECTOR	2.00	A						0.	0.	0.
(10) WALTER HARRISON, PH.D.	1.00							0.	0.	0
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(11) JEFFREY S. HOFFMAN	1.00	x						0.	0.	0
(12) PETER G. KELLY, J.D.	1.00	_						0.	0.	0.
DIRECTOR		x						0.	0.	0.
(13) PATRICK J. KINNEY	1.00							0.	0.	
DIRECTOR	2.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(14) KARL J. KRAPEK	1.00								•	
DIRECTOR	1.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(15) SISTER DOLORES LAHR, CSJ	1.00	†								
DIRECTOR	1.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(16) JOYCE D. MANDELL	1.00									
DIRECTOR	1.00							0.	0.	0.
(17) JOHN J. MARA, M.D.	1.00									
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
										Cause 000 (0010)

332007 10-29-13

CENTER Form 990 (2013) Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued) (B) (C) (A) (F) (D) (E) Position Average Name and title Reportable Reportable Estimated (do not check more than one hours per box, unless person is both an compensation compensation amount of officer and a director/trustee) week from related other from (list any the organizations compensation hours for organization (W-2/1099-MISC) from the related (W-2/1099-MISC) organization ndividual trustee organizations em plo yee and related below organizations line) 1.00 (18) REV. MSGR JOHN MCCARTHY, J.C.D. DIRECTOR 1.00 Х 0. 0. 0. 2.00 (19) DANIEL P. O'CONNELL X 3.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR / CHAIRMAN 1.00 (20) KEVIN J. O'CONNOR, J.D. 0. DIRECTOR / VICE-CHAIRMAN 1.00 X Х 0. 0. (21) JOHN D. PAPANDREA, M.D. 1.00 1.00 X 0. DIRECTOR 0. 0. 2.00 (22) CURTIS D. ROBINSON 2.00 X 0 0 0. DIRECTOR (23) JOHN W. RODGERS, M.D. 1.00 DIRECTOR 1.00 Х 0. 0. 0. 1.00 (24) DR. GALO A. RODRIGUEZ, MPH 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR 1.00 (25) ANDREW A. SADANOWICZ 1.00 DIRECTOR Х 0. 0. 0. (26) SUSAN J. SAPPINGTON 1.00 1.00 0. DIRECTOR 0. 1,516,996. 0. 894.739. 1b Sub-total 7,107,127. 1,036,800. 542,091. c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A 8,624,123. 1,036,800. 1,436,830. d Total (add lines 1b and 1c). Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable 337 compensation from the organization Yes No Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual X 3

For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization Х and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services Х rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

#### **Section B. Independent Contractors**

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

the organization. Hepote compensation for the calculate year origing with or within the organization of tax year.									
(A) Name and business address	(B)  Description of services	(C) Compensation							
Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation							
UCONN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	PHYSICIAN FEES &								
263 FARMINGTON AVE, FARMINGTON, CT 06030	SERVICES	15,311,219.							
DTZ INC UNICCO									
4002 SOLUTIONS CENTER, CHICAGO, IL 60677	CLEANING SERVICES	4,002,473.							
AMN HEALTHCARE, INC.	TEMP NURSING								
•	SERVICES	2,820,832.							
TOTAL RENAL CARE, INC.									
P.O. BOX 8500-1607, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19178	TESTING SERVICES	1,333,126.							
AMERICAN ADJUSTMENT BUREAU									
P.O. BOX 2758, WATERBURY, CT 06723	COLLECTION SERVICES	1,170,265.							
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those liste									
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization > 77									

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Form **990** (2013)

Form 990 CENTER									00-004	0013
Part VII   Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	ıstees, Key Eı	nplo	oyee	s, a	nd F	ligh	est	Compensated Employ	ees (continued)	
(A)	(B)			(C	<b>)</b>			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Posi		1		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl	heck	call t	that	арр	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per	Ė				Ė	Ė	from	from related	other
	week					yee		the	organizations	compensation
	(list any	ector				oldm		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for	or dir	ω.			ted e		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	related	stee (	ruste		0	suac				and related
	organizations	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		Key employee	Highest compensated employee				organizations
	below	ividu	Ħ	Officer	/ emp	hest	Former			
	line)	pul	lus	#0	Key	Η̈́	For			
(27) HENRY S. SCHERER, JR.	2.00									
DIRECTOR	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(28) PHILIP J. SCHULZ	2.00									
DIRECTOR		х						0.	0.	0.
(29) JOSEPH J. SPALLUTO	1.00	┈		Н				•	•	
DIRECTOR		x						0.	0.	0.
(30) JEAN-PIERRE VAN ROOY	1.00	<del>  ^</del> `	$\vdash$	Н			$\vdash$		0.	· ·
								_	0.	0
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(31) GEN. (R) JOHN M. WATKINS	1.00								_	_
DIRECTOR		Х		Ш				0.	0.	0.
(32) ADRIENNE W. COCHRANE, J.D.	1.00							_	_	_
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(33) STEVEN T. RUBY, M.D.	55.00									
DIRECTOR / DEPT. CHAIRMAN	4.00	Х						690,480.	0.	18,179.
(34) ANDREW J. PINKES	1.00									
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(35) TIMOTHY L. PRETE	1.00									
DIRECTOR	1.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(36) SHERI A. LEMIEUX	55.00									
ASSISTANT SECRETARY	0.00			x				118,865.	0.	6,599.
(37) JOHN RODIS, MD	1.00								•	
EXECUTIVE VP & COO	57.00	l			Х			0.	773,627.	34,542.
(38) DAVID BITTNER	55.00			$\vdash$	-22			•	113,021.	34,342.
	10.00				х			2/5 71/	0.	16 050
SR VP FINANCE					Λ			345,714.	0.	16,058.
(39) TERESA M. BOLTON	55.00							206 460	0	01 401
HUMAN RESOURCES COUNSEL	1.00			Ш	Х			306,468.	0.	21,401.
(40) ROBERT CHRISTOPHER HARTLEY	55.00								_	
SR VP PLANNING & FACILITIES	2.00				Х			360,972.	0.	45,247.
(41) GREG MAKOUL	55.00									
SVP, CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER	0.00				Х			438,088.	0.	32,277.
(42) JENNIFER SCHNEIDER	55.00									
VP FINANCE/CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	6.00	1			Х			221,960.	0.	33,853.
(43) JOHN N. GIAMALIS	55.00			Н				,	7 -	,
EVP & CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER	8.00	1			х			693,200.	0.	23,634.
(44) DAWN BRYANT	55.00	$\vdash$		Н			$\vdash$	050,200.	•	20,0010
SVP, CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCE OFFICER	0.00	1			Х			303,078.	0.	21,067.
- ·	55.00		$\vdash$	H	27			303,070.	0.	21,007.
(45) LINDA SHANLEY		1			37			210 600	^	16 570
VP AND CIO	0.00		<u> </u>	Н	Х			319,690.	0.	16,572.
(46) E. MERRITT MCDONOUGH, JR.	55.00							444 054		40 040
SF FOUNDATION PRESIDENT	2.00				Х			411,254.	0.	42,848.
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c	<u></u>									

Form 990 CENTER									00-004	0013
Part VII   Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	ıstees, Key Er	nplo	oyee	s, a	nd F	High	est	Compensated Employ	rees (continued)	
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Pos		1		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
rame and title	hours	(c				арр	ılv)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per	(5)	T	T	T	1	· · · · ·	from	from related	other
	week					æ		the	organizations	compensation
	(list any	ig.				ploy		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for	direc				d em		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(11 2) 1000 111100)	organization
	related	e or	stee			sate		(** 2/ 1000 1/1100)		and related
	organizations	truste	Į į		yee.	mper				organizations
	below	dual	tions		oldu	st co	-			organization o
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(47) STUART ROSENBERG	55.00	⊢	⊢	$\vdash$	È	Ė	-			
CEO-JMMC	0.00	ł				Х		305,381.	0.	22,055.
(48) JAMES W. SCHEPKER	55.00							303,301.	•	22,033
VP MARKETING & BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT	0.00					Х		292,633.	0.	30,981.
(49) ERNESTO M. CANALIS, M.D.	55.00							272,033.	0.	30,301.
DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH	0.00	ł				Х		291,053.	0.	31,136.
(50) ROBERT FALAGUERRA	55.00							251,055	•	31,130
VP FACILITIES & SUPPORT SERVICES	2.00	ł				Х		242,691.	0.	40,050.
(51) NICOLE SCHULZ	55.00							212/0310	•	10,030
VP REVENUE CYCLE	0.00	l				х		241,717.	0.	30,632.
(52) PAUL F. MITCHELL, DMD	0.00							,		, , , , , ,
FORMER DIRECTOR	57.00						x	0.	263,173.	43,232.
(53) KATHLEEN M. ROCHE	0.00									-
FORMER EXECUTIVE VP & COO	0.00	1					x	640,052.	0.	10,215.
(54) ARTHUR DETORE	0.00									
FORMER SVP CHIEF PHYSICIAN EXECUTIVE	0.00						Х	561,180.	0.	12,220.
(55) REBECCA BURKE	0.00									
FORMER SVP, PATIENT CARE & CLINICAL	0.00						Х	322,651.	0.	9,293.
		1								
		1								
		L	L	L	L	L	L			
								7 105 105	1 026 000	F40 001
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c								/,107,127.	1,036,800.	542,091.

## Form 990 (2013) CENTER Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O cont	ains a response	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII			
		Officer if Octionals O Cont.	anis a response	of flote to any in	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
t s	1 a	Federated campaigns	1a					
la u		Membership dues						
ا قن		Fundraising events						
ar jit		Related organizations		4,041,621.				
S, E		Government grants (contributi		3,682,766.				
Sign		All other contributions, gifts, grant		, ,				
the	·	similar amounts not included above		970,329.				
Ę Ó	g			,				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	_	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			8,694,716.			
				Business Code	·			
ø	2 a	PATIENT REVENUE		622110	648,781,738.	648,781,738.		
ا قِ خَ	b	LABORATORY REVENUE		621511	36,457,140.	35,216,406.	1,240,734.	
Se	С	PREMIUM INCOME		524298	11,597,045.	11,390,076.	206,969.	
eve	d	PARTNERSHIP REVENUE		541990	849,166.	873,902.	-24,736.	
Program Service Revenue	е							
۱ ۵	f	All other program service reve	nue					
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f		<b>&gt;</b>	697,685,089.			
	3	Investment income (including						
		other similar amounts)			5,051,730.			5,051,730.
	4	Income from investment of tax		-				
	5	Royalties						
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		Gross rents	5,559,249.					
		Less: rental expenses	0.					
		Rental income or (loss)	5,559,249.		E EEO 240			E EEO 240
		Net rental income or (loss)	(2) (2)		5,559,249.			5,559,249.
	<i>i</i> a	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities 65,838,258.	(ii) Other 695,640.				
	h	assets other than inventory Less: cost or other basis	03,030,230.	033,040.				
	b	and sales expenses	60,754,632.	0.				
		Gain or (loss)	5 083 626.	695,640.				
		Net gain or (loss)			5,779,266.			5,779,266.
o l		Gross income from fundraising			, ,			, ,
I	-	including \$	of					
Other Reven		contributions reported on line	1c). See					
ř.		Part IV, line 18	а					
₹	b	Less: direct expenses						
١	С	Net income or (loss) from fund	Iraising events					
	9 a	Gross income from gaming ac						
		Part IV, line 19						
		Less: direct expenses						
		Net income or (loss) from gam	-					
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less						
		and allowances						
		Less: cost of goods sold						
	С	Net income or (loss) from sale		Pusines a Carl				
	44 -	Miscellaneous Revenu OTHER PATIENT SVCS	e	Business Code 624190	10,867,950.	9,870,636.	997,314.	
	11 a			900099	2,326,705.	2,326,705.	J91, J14.	
	b c	MIGGEL I AMEGUA		900099	1,884,792.	1,486,361.	398,431.	
	d			812930	112,763.	_, 200,002.	-30, 202.	112,763.
	e			<u> </u>	15,192,210.			
	12	Total revenue. See instructions.		<b>&gt;</b>	737,962,260.	709,945,824.	2,818,712.	16,503,008.

06-0646813 Page 10

#### Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). X Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (A)
Total expenses (R) (D) Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. Management and general expenses Program service Fundraising 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses expenses Grants and other assistance to governments and 810,534. 810,534. organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to individuals in 26,400. 26,400. the United States. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to governments. organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, 8,141,519. 8,141,519. trustees, and key employees ..... Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 260,542,495.212,556,837. 47,985,658. Other salaries and wages Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 14,167,240. 17,697,399. 3,530,159. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) Other employee benefits 35,326,933. 28,313,425. 7,013,508. 9 19,252,783. 15,262,836. 3,989,947. Payroll taxes 10 Fees for services (non-employees): Management 973,959. 973,959. 626,884. 626,884. Accounting 138,600. 138,600. Professional fundraising services. See Part IV. line 17 178,823. 178,823. Investment management fees \_\_\_\_\_ Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, 85,951,133. 71,650,154. 14,300,979. column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) 1,728,785. 3,899. 1,724,886. Advertising and promotion 12 18,529,928. 18,047,139. 482,789. 308,794. 13 Office expenses 13,404,452. 13,095,658. Information technology 14 15 Royalties 37,772,207. 36,166,348. 1,605,859. 16 Occupancy 1,600,939. 1,600,939. 17 Travel 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings ..... 19 11,722,520. 11,620,321. 102,199. 20 Payments to affiliates \_\_\_\_\_ 21 36,223,786. 36,223,786. 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization ..... 10,229,709. 288,971. 9,940,738. 23 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) 105,416,014.105,416,014. MEDICAL SUPPLIES PROF LIAB INSURANCE 9,017,538. 9,017,538. 7,821,706. 7,821,706. LAB EXPENSE 3,075,646. LAUNDRY EXPENSE 3,075,646. 26,866,768. 5,244,808. 21,621,960. All other expenses 713,077,460,590,410,199,122,667,261. 0. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Form 990 (2013)

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	68,155,400.	1	58,225,346.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2	46,781,519.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	, , , , , , ,
	4	Accounts receivable, net		4	75,441,792.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,	0 = 1 0 = 2 1	_	
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete			
				5	
	6	Part II of Schedule L  Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under		Ť	
	"	section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing			
		employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary			
S		employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L		6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	503,910.	7	545,649.
As	8	Inventories for sale or use	7,188,268.	8	8,854,758.
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	5,784,296.	9	6,724,495.
	l	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other	0,702,7200		07/227200
	104	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 861,232,573			
	l h	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 397,734,106	455,215,617.	10c	463,498,467.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	68,471,651.	11	78,640,457.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	14,134,048.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	, ,	13	, , , , , ,
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	76,505,195.	15	85,207,731.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	813,434,558.	16	838,054,262.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	33,941,565.	17	34,284,214.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue		19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	254,325,000.	20	250,530,000.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
es	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,			
≝		key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.			
Liabilities		Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
_	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	13,131,144.	23	9,706,653.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of	001 110 074		240 105 505
		Schedule D	281,110,274.		342,105,595.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	582,507,983.	26	636,626,462.
		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here			
ces		complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	149,862,575.		119,753,800.
lan	27	Unrestricted net assets	0 - 61 1 000	27	24,355,000.
Ba	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	55,450,000.	28 29	57,319,000.
P L	29	Permanently restricted net assets  Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here	33,430,000.	29	37,313,000.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		and complete lines 30 through 34.			
ts o	30	•		30	
SSE	30 31	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
ţ	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
Š	33	Total net assets or fund balances	230,926,575.	33	201,427,800.
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	813,434,558.	34	838,054,262.
	, <del>.</del> .	. C	,,		,

Form **990** (2013)

-orm	1990 (2013) CENTER	00	0040	0 T 2	Pa	ge 📭
Pai	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		,96		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		,07		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		, 88		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		,92		
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		-32	5,9	30.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	-54	,05	7,6	45.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,					
	column (B))	10	201	,42	7,8	00.
Pai	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII	<u></u>	<u></u>			X
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:  Cash X Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	Ο.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	d on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separat	e basis	3,			
	consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis					
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the					
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	<u> </u>	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch	edule (	Э.			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sir	ngle Au	udit			

Act and OMB Circular A-133? **b** If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit

or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

Form **990** (2013)

#### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Name of the organization

CENTER

Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

tion or a section **ZU I3** 

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at <a href="https://www.irs.gov/form990.">www.irs.gov/form990.</a>
ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL Emplo

Employer identification number 06-0646813

Pa	ırt I	Reason	for Public Char	<b>ity Status</b> (All organiz	zations mu	st complet	te this par	t.) See inst	tructions.					
The	organ	ization is not a	a private foundation	because it is: (For lines	1 through	11, check	only one b	oox.)						
1		A church, co	nvention of churche	s, or association of chur	ches desc	ribed in <b>se</b>	ection 170	(b)(1)(A)(i)	).					
2		A school des	cribed in section 17	<b>70(b)(1)(A)(ii).</b> (Attach Sc	hedule E.)									
3	X			tal service organization	•		170(b)(1)	(A)(iii).						
4		•		operated in conjunction					(b)(1)(A)(ii	i). Enter	the hospi	tal's n	ame	
		city, and stat		,						•				
5		•		benefit of a college or u	niversity o	wned or or	perated by	a governi	mental uni	t describ	ed in			
•		-	(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Comple	-			· - · · · · ,	<b>3</b>						
6				ent or governmental uni	t describe	d in <b>sectio</b>	n 170(h)(·	1//////						
7	П			eives a substantial part					or from the	general	nublic de	ecribe	ad in	
•			<b>b)(1)(A)(vi).</b> (Comple		or its supp	ort nom a	governin	intal unit C		general	public de	301100	su III	
8				section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).	(Complete	Port II \								
9	H			eives: (1) more than 33			rom contri	hutiana n	a a mah a rahi	n food o	nd aroos	roooir	sto fr	
Э	ш	· ·	•	. ,		• •		•		•	•			
			•	nctions - subject to certa	•	, ,	•				•			
				axable income (less sect	lion o i i ta	x) Irom bu	isiriesses a	acquired b	ly trie orga	mzation	arter June	; 30,	1975	
40		See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)												
10	H	An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See <b>section 509(a)(4).</b> An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or												
11		· ·		•						•				
		more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See <b>section 509(a)(3).</b> Check the box that												
		describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.  a Type I b Type II c Type III - Functionally integrated d Type III - Non-functionally integrated												
		a Type							• •			-	-	ated
е	• ——			at the organization is not										
_			•	han one or more publicly		•				9(a)(1) or	section 5	09(a)(	2).	
f				tten determination from	the IRS tha	atitisa Ty	pe I, Type	II, or Type	e III					
			rganization, check th											
9	l			organization accepted ar								_		
				lirectly controls, either al									es	No
				upported organization?									_	
				n described in (i) above?									_	
				person described in (i)							11g(i	ii)		
h	1	Provide the f	ollowing information	about the supported or	ganization	(s).								
			<del>-</del>											
(i	) Name	of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization		rganization		u notify the	(vi) Is organizațio	the on in col	(vii) Amo	ınt of ı	mone	tary
	orga	anization		· ·	in col. (i) lis	stea in your document?		non in col. r support?	I (i) organiz	ed in the l	S	upport	t	
				above or IRC section (see instructions))	0				``, U.S	.?				
				(	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				
											I			

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

332021 09-25-13

## Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total	
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and							
	membership fees received. (Do not							
	include any "unusual grants.")							
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-							
	ization's benefit and either paid to							
	or expended on its behalf							
3	The value of services or facilities							
	furnished by a governmental unit to							
	the organization without charge							
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3							
5	The portion of total contributions							
	by each person (other than a							
	governmental unit or publicly							
	supported organization) included							
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the							
	amount shown on line 11,							
	column (f)							
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.							
Sec	ction B. Total Support							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total	
7	Amounts from line 4							
8	Gross income from interest,							
	dividends, payments received on							
	securities loans, rents, royalties							
	and income from similar sources							
9	Net income from unrelated business							
	activities, whether or not the							
	business is regularly carried on							
10	Other income. Do not include gain							
	or loss from the sale of capital							
	assets (Explain in Part IV.)							
11	<b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10							
	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instructi	ons)	-		12		
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization's	s first, second, thi	rd, fourth, or fifth t	tax year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3)		
	organization, check this box and stor	) here					<u></u> ▶□	
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publ	ic Support Pe	rcentage					
14	Public support percentage for 2013 (	ine 6, column (f) d	ivided by line 11,	column (f))		14	%	
15	Public support percentage from 2012	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	%	
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2013. If the o	organization did no	ot check the box o	on line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or r	nore, check this bo	ox and	
	$\ensuremath{\text{stop}}$ here. The organization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	n			▶□	
b	33 1/3% support test - 2012. If the o	organization did no	ot check a box on	line 13 or 16a, and	d line 15 is 33 1/3%	6 or more, check th	nis box	
	and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qual	ifies as a publicly	supported organiz	ation			▶□	
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes	<b>t - 2013.</b> If the org	anization did not	check a box on lin	ne 13, 16a, or 16b,	and line 14 is 10%	or more,	
	and if the organization meets the "fac	ts-and-circumstan	ices" test, check t	his box and <b>stop</b>	<b>here.</b> Explain in Pa	rt IV how the orgar	nization	
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes	<b>t - 2012.</b> If the org	anization did not	check a box on lin	ne 13, 16a, 16b, or	17a, and line 15 is	10% or	
	more, and if the organization meets the	ne "facts-and-circu	ımstances" test, c	heck this box and	<b>l stop here.</b> Explair	n in Part IV how the	•	
	organization meets the "facts-and-circ	cumstances" test.	The organization	qualifies as a pub	licly supported org	anization	▶∐	
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	6a, 16b, 17a, or 17	b, check this box a	and see instruction	s ▶Ш	

## Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support	now, prodes com	procer are my				
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and		(-,	(-,	(-/	(-/	(-)
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
	merchandise sold or services per-						
	formed, or facilities furnished in						
	any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						
k	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received						_
	from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Se	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🖊	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources						
k	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is						
40	regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)				1		
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	-			•		
80	check this box and stop here						<u></u>
	ction C. Computation of Publi			l (f\)		15	0/
	Public support percentage for 2013 (li Public support percentage from 2012					16	<u>%</u>
	ction D. Computation of Inves					10	<u>%</u>
	Investment income percentage for 20					17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	
	33 1/3% support tests - 2013. If the					L	
.50	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar	-					
r	33 1/3% support tests - 2012. If the						
•	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	•			•	•	
20	<b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization			·		ŭ	
				, ,			··········· - —

## ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 <b>CENTER</b>	06-0646813 Page 4
Part IV	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 CENTER  Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a	or 17b: and Part III line 12
	Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).	or 175, and 1 are 111, 1116 12.
	Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).	
-		

#### **SCHEDULE C**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

➤ See separate instructions. ➤ Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes " to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-F7, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

• ;	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organiza		,	-, r art v, iiiic ooc (r roxy	raxj, tricir
Nam		CIS HOSPITAL AND	MEDICAL	Emp	oloyer identification number
Do	CENTER	ganization is exempt und	or coation FO1(a)	or is a section 507	06-0646813
Pa	rt I-A Complete if the org	ganization is exempt und	er section 501(c)	or is a section 527	organization.
2	Provide a description of the organize Political expenditures  Volunteer hours			<b>&gt;</b>	\$
Pa	rt I-B Complete if the ord	ganization is exempt und	er section 501(c)(	(3).	
	Enter the amount of any excise tax				\$
2	Enter the amount of any excise tax	incurred by organization manage	ers under section 4955	<b>&gt;</b> :	* \$
3	If the organization incurred a section	on 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720	for this year?		Yes No
	Was a correction made?				
	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				
Pa	rt I-C Complete if the org	ganization is exempt und	er section 501(c),	except section 501	(c)(3).
1	Enter the amount directly expended	d by the filing organization for se	ction 527 exempt funct	tion activities	\$
	Enter the amount of the filing organ exempt function activities	ization's funds contributed to ot	her organizations for se	ection 527	
3	Total exempt function expenditures				
	line 17b			<b>&gt;</b> :	\$
4	Did the filing organization file Form				
	Enter the names, addresses and er				
	made payments. For each organiza	tion listed, enter the amount paid	d from the filing organiz	ation's funds. Also enter t	the amount of political
	contributions received that were pr	omptly and directly delivered to	a separate political orga	anization, such as a separ	ate segregated fund or a
	political action committee (PAC). If	additional space is needed, prov	ride information in Part	IV.	
	<b>(a)</b> Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization.  If none, enter -0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

LHA

332041 11-08-13

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).									
A Check if the filing organiza expenses, and share	tion belongs to an aff re of excess lobbying	• •		group member's nam	ne, address, EIN,				
Limi	ts on Lobbying Expe	nd "limited control" pro inditures unts paid or incurred.		(a) Filing organization's	(b) Affiliated group totals				
				totals					
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ									
<b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influ									
<ul><li>c Total lobbying expenditures (add li</li><li>d Other exempt purpose expenditure</li></ul>									
e Total exempt purpose expenditure		d)							
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter									
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) of									
Not over \$500,000									
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000									
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5									
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,		00 plus 10% of the exc 00 plus 5% of the exce							
Over \$17,000,000 \$1,000,000.									
\$\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{									
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (en									
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zer	o or less, enter -0-								
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero	or less, enter -0								
j If there is an amount other than ze	ro on either line 1h or	line 1i, did the organiz	ation file Form 4720	_					
reporting section 4911 tax for this	year?				Yes No				
	ations that made a	eraging Period Under section 501(h) election ne instructions for line	n do not have to comp						
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Yea	ar Averaging Period						
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2010	<b>(b)</b> 2011	(c) 2012	( <b>d)</b> 2013	(e) Total				
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount									
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount									
(150% of line 2a, column(e))									
c Total lobbying expenditures									
d Grassroots nontaxable amount									
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))									
		1	l		I				

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

# Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For e	ach "Yes," response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(a)		(b)	
of th	e lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or				
	local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter				
	or referendum, through the use of:				
а	Volunteers?	X			
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	X			
С	Media advertisements?		X		
	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X		
	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X		
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X		
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X		168	3,506.
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X		
i	Other activities?		X		
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			168	3,506.
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
С	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	on 501(c)	(5), or se	ction	
	501(c)(6).				
				Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?		3		
Par	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	on 501(c)	(5), or se	ction	
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."	"No," O	R (b) Par	t III-A, liı	ne 3, is
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic				
_	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	, ui			
а	Current year		2a		
	Carryover from last year				
0					
3	Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues				
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exc				
7	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and p				
	and the second s	ontical	4		
5	expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)		5		
Par					
	ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	liet). Dart I	I-Δ line 2: a	nd Part II-E	2 line 1
	complete this part for any additional information.	iiotj, i ait i	171, 11110 2, 0	na r aren E	, 1110 1.
A130,	complete this part for any additional information.				

### **SCHEDULE D**

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Supplemental Financial Statements**

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. 
➤ Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990

2013
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER

Employer identification number 06-0646813

Par	rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise	ed Funds or Other Similar Funds o	or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line	e 6.	
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the assets held in donor advised	funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	_	
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a		
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of		
		,	
Par			
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organizati	-	
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e		rically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a certifie	
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualit	fied conservation contribution in the form of	a conservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.		
	, ,		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b			1 1
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str		
d			
	listed in the National Register		
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, re		
	year >	, , , ,	
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ea	sement is located	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per		
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements in		Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above		
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservati		
	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization	tion's financial statements that describes the	e organization's accounting for
	conservation easements.		
Par	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections o	f Art, Historical Treasures, or Oth	er Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form	990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS	SC 958), not to report in its revenue statemer	nt and balance sheet works of art,
	historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exh	hibition, education, or research in furtherance	e of public service, provide, in Part XIII,
	the text of the footnote to its financial statements that descri	ibes these items.	
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS	SC 958), to report in its revenue statement ar	nd balance sheet works of art, historical
	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, ed	ducation, or research in furtherance of public	c service, provide the following amounts
	relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		> \$
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre		
	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 1		
а		· · ·	<b>&gt;</b> \$
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 332051 09-25-13

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

	t III Organizations Maintaining C	Collections of A	rt, Histo	rical Tr	easures,	or Oth	er Simil	ar Asse	e <b>ts</b> (conti	nued)	<u> 90 –  </u>
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi	ion, and other record	ds, check a	any of the	following tha	at are a	significant	use of its	collectio	n items	<del></del>
	(check all that apply):										
а	Public exhibition	d	ا 🔲 لو	an or excl	hange progr	ams					
b	Scholarly research	е	. O	ther							
С	c Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and explai	n how the	y further th	ne organizat	ion's exe	empt purp	ose in Pa	rt XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of	or receive donations	of art, hist	orical trea	sures, or oth	ner simila	ar assets		_	_	
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No										
Pa	Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.										
12	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod		diany for co	ontribution	s or other a	ecote no	t included				
ıa	on Form 990, Part X?								Yes		No
h	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII								_ 163		140
	Tes, explain the arrangement in rate xiii	and complete the re	mowning tai	DIC.					Amoun	t	
c	Beginning balance						1c		Amoun		
	Additions during the year										
	Distributions during the year										
f	Ending balance										
2a	Did the organization include an amount on F	orm 990, Part X, line	21?						Yes		No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.										
	t V Endowment Funds. Complete i										
		(a) Current year	(b) Prid	or year	(c) Two yea	rs back	(d) Three	years back	(e) Fou	r years b	ack
1a	Beginning of year balance	68,114,560.	64,2	278,125.	60,25	7,184.	62,8	384,485.	. 59	,910,3	100.
b	Contributions										
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	2,808,685.	3,8	336,435.	4,02	0,941.	-2,6	527,301.	. 2	,974,	385.
d	Grants or scholarships										
е	Other expenditures for facilities										
	and programs										
f	Administrative expenses										
g	End of year balance	70,923,245.		L14,560.		8,125.	60,2	257,184.	. 62	,884,4	485.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the cur		ce (line 1g,	column (a	i)) held as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	25.00	_%								
b	Permanent endowment ► 75.00	%									
С	Temporarily restricted endowment ▶	.00%									
_	The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should be a sh	·									
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ession of the organiz	ation that	are held a	nd administe	ered for	the organi	zation	1	.,	
	by:								0 (1)	Yes	<u>No</u>
	(i) unrelated organizations								3a(i)	^	X
<b>L</b>	(ii) related organizations  If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations	a liated as required a	n Cabadu						3a(ii)		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the								. 30		
	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm		JWITIETTE TU	nus.							
	Complete if the organization answere		). Part IV. I	ine 11a. S	ee Form 990	). Part X	line 10.				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o		(b) Cost			Accumulate	ed	(d) Boo	k value	
	becomplien or property	basis (investr	I .	basis			preciation		(4) 200	it value	
	Land	-		6,02	5,317.				6,02	5,31	<u>.</u> 7.
	Buildings		4		1,300.	158,	571,8	99.32			
c	Leasehold improvements				5,667.	_	672,7			2,93	
d	_ :	l l	2		4,396.				73,33		
е	Other			<b>74,4</b> 9	5,893.	15,	879 <u>,</u> 8	18. 5	8,61	6 <u>,</u> 07	75.
	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e		X, column	(B), line 1	0(c).)			<b>▶</b> 46	3,49	8,46	57.
								Schedule	e D (Forr	n 990) :	2013

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013 CENTER	HUSPITAL A	ND MEDICAL	0.6	-0646813 Page 3
Schedule D (Form 990) 2013 CENTER  Part VII Investments - Other Securities.			00-	-0040013 Page <b>3</b>
		" 11 0 5 000	D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description of security or category (including name of security)				of year market value
	(b) Book value	(c) Method of v	aluation: Cost or end	or-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives				
(2) Closely-held equity interests				
(3) Other				
(A)				
(B)				
(C)				
(D)				
(E)				
(F)				
(G)				
(H)				
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)				
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"				
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of v	aluation: Cost or end-	of-year market value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)				
Part IX Other Assets.				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"		, line 11d. See Form 990,	Part X, line 15.	
	Description			(b) Book value
(1) CHEFA BOND SERIES				956,899.
(2) BOND ISSUANCE COST, LESS	AMORTIZATI	ON		1,345,848.
(3) ASSETS HELD IN TRUST				53,033,772.
(4) OTHER ASSETS				11,116,561.
(5) DUE FROM AFFILIATED ENTIT	IES			18,754,651.
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	e 15.)		<b>&gt;</b>	85,207,731.
Part X Other Liabilities.				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	to Form 990, Part IV		990, Part X, line 25.	
1. (a) Description of liability		(b) Book value		
(1) Federal income taxes				
(2) SALARIES & WAGES		35,463,229.		
(3) ACCRUED EXPENSES & INTERE		7,322,134.		
(4) PENSION AND OTHER ACCRUED		245,196,851.		
(5) DUE TO 3RD PARTY REIMBURS		14,939,351.		
(6) PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY IN	S FUND	39,184,030.		
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	e 25.) 🕨	342,105,595.		

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

		ST FRANCIS HOS	SPITAL AND ME	DICA	L			
Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2013	CENTER				06-	0646813	Page 4
Par	t XI Reconciliation of	f Revenue per Audited	l Financial Statem	ents W	ith Revenue per R	Retur	n.	
	Complete if the organi	zation answered "Yes" to Fo	rm 990, Part IV, line 12a					
1	Total revenue, gains, and oth	er support per audited financ	cial statements			1	705,558	,664.
2	Amounts included on line 1 b	ut not on Form 990, Part VIII	, line 12:					
а	Net unrealized gains on inves	tments		. 2a	-325,930.			
	Donated services and use of							
	Recoveries of prior year gran							
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				21,798,786.			
						2e	21,472	,856.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1					3	684,085	,808.
	Amounts included on Form 9							
а	Investment expenses not inc	luded on Form 990, Part VIII,	line 7b	. 4a				
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				53,876,452.			
						4c	53,876	,452.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 an	d <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form :	990, Part I, line 12.)			5	737,962	,260.
	t XII Reconciliation of					Retu	ırn.	
	Complete if the organi	zation answered "Yes" to Fo	rm 990, Part IV, line 12a					
1	Total expenses and losses pe	er audited financial statemen	ts			1	683,697	,644.
2	Amounts included on line 1 b							
	Donated services and use of			2a				
	Prior year adjustments					1		
	Other losses					1		
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				16,806,862.	1		
						2e	16,806	,862.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1					3	666,890	<del>,782.</del>
	Amounts included on Form 9							
а	Investment expenses not inc	luded on Form 990, Part VIII,	line 7b	4a				
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				46,186,678.	1		
	A 1 1 P					4c	46,186	,678.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 a					5	713,077	
	t XIII Supplemental In		·					
Provid	de the descriptions required for	or Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Pa	ırt III, lines 1a and 4; Par	t IV, lines	s 1b and 2b; Part V, line	4; Parl	t X, line 2; Part I	XI,
lines 2	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines	2d and 4b. Also complete thi	s part to provide any add	ditional ir	nformation.			
PAR	T V, LINE 4:							
END	OWMENT FUNDS A	RE TO BE USED T	O SUPPORT HE	ALTH	CARE			
SER	VICES.							
PAR	T XI, LINE 2D -	- OTHER ADJUSTM	ENTS:					
							04 500	
INC	OME FROM SUBSII	DIARIES					21,798	<u>,786.</u>
		001100 10 THOM						
PAR	T XI, LINE 4B	- OTHER ADJUSTM	IENTS:					
T370	OME EDOM OF E		W CODDODAMIC	NAT T	T 0		12 507	755
TNC	OME FROM ST. FI	RANCIS INDEMNIT	Y CORPORATIO	Μ, ь	тС		13,597	,/၁၁.
TNIC	OME EDOM COLLAI		יסזיד כודים				26 157	224
TINC	OME FROM COLLAI	OCKATIVE LAB SE	·V A T C T D				36,457	, 434.
NEG	HDANCEED EDOM	CATMM PDAMOTO	ECITATO A TORT				2 0 2 1	162
итл	TRANSFER FROM	DAINT FRANCIS	L OONDAT TON				3,821	,403.
π∩п	AL TO SCHEDULE	די דע חסגס ח	NF 1₽				53,876	152
332054 09-25-		ר, נענו עד' חד	.11E #D			C-1		
09-25-	13					Sche	dule D (Form 9	90) 2013

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013 CENTER	06-0646813 Page 5
Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)	To the second se
PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
EXPENSES FROM SUBSIDIARIES	16,806,862
PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
EXPENSES FROM ST. FRANCIS INDEMNITY COMPANY, LLC	9,920,800
PENSES FROM COLLABORATIVE LAB SERVICES	36,265,878
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B	46,186,678

## SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

## **Hospitals**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20.
 ► Attach to Form 990.
 ► See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER

Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

Employer identification number 06-0646813

	<u></u>							Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have a financial	assistance policy	during the tax year	r? If "No." skip to	guestion 6a		1a	Х	
b	•		,	, ,			1b	Х	
2	If "Yes," was it a written policy? If the organization had multiple hospital facilities facilities during the tax year.	, indicate which of the fo	llowing best describes ap	oplication of the financia	al assistance policy to its	various hospital			
	Applied uniformly to all hospital	al facilities	Applied	d uniformly to mos	st hospital facilities	3			
	Generally tailored to individual		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,	•				
3	Answer the following based on the financial assi	•	that applied to the largest	number of the organiza	ation's patients during the	e tax year.			
а	Did the organization use Federal Po	verty Guidelines (Fl	PG) as a factor in c	letermining eligibi	lity for providing fre	ee care?			
	If "Yes," indicate which of the follow	•					За	Х	
			Other						
b	Did the organization use FPG as a fa	actor in determining	g eligibility for prov	— iding <i>discounted c</i>	care? If "Yes," indi	cate which			
	of the following was the family incon	ne limit for eligibility	y for discounted ca	ıre:			3b	Х	
		300%			ther %	6			
С	If the organization used factors other	r than FPG in dete	rmining eligibility, o	describe in Part VI	the income based	criteria for			
	determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or								
	other threshold, regardless of income Did the organization's financial assistance policy	•				ed care to the			
4	"medically indigent"?						4	Х	
	Did the organization budget amounts for		-				5a	X	
	If "Yes," did the organization's finan-						5b		Х
С	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of bud	-	· -	-					
	care to a patient who was eligible fo						5c	77	
	Did the organization prepare a comm						6a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization make it						6b	Х	
_	Complete the following table using the workshee			ot submit these workshe	eets with the Schedule H				
	Financial Assistance and Certain Ot	ner Community Be	(b) Persons	(C) Total	(d) Direct	<b>(e)</b> Net	(f)	Percent	of
Ma	Financial Assistance and ans-Tested Government Programs	activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	community benefit expense	offsetting revenue	community benefit expense		al expen	
	Financial Assistance at cost (from								
u	Worksheet 1)		11.021	5,967,252.		5,967,252.		.84	용
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,		,	, ,		, ,			
-	column a)		38,356	29,606,194.		29,606,194.	4	.15	ક્ર
С	Costs of other means-tested		,			, ,			
,	government programs (from								
	Worksheet 3, column b)			12,293,429.		12,293,429.	1	.72	용
d	Total Financial Assistance and								
	Means-Tested Government Programs		<b>4</b> 9,377	47,866,875.		47,866,875.	6	.71	용
	Other Benefits								
е	Community health								
	improvement services and								
	community benefit operations		04 650					٥-	0
	(from Worksheet 4)		21,679	4,663,864.	2,745,461.	1,918,403.		.27	<b>き</b>
f	Health professions education			0.00		40.055-	_		ο.
	(from Worksheet 5)		508	27,742,405.	9,524,637.	18,217,768.	2	• 55	₹
g	Subsidized health services		14 000	0 200 40-		0 202 42-		2.2	Q.
_	(from Worksheet 6)		14,928	2,382,497.		2,382,497.		.33	
	Research (from Worksheet 7)		87	230,090.		230,090.		.03	7
i	Cash and in-kind contributions								
	for community benefit (from		7 000	303 151	156,087.	237 064		.03	Q.
	Worksheet 8)		44,202	35,412,007.		22,985,822.		.03	
J L	Total. Other Benefits		93 579	83 278 882		70 852 697		. 92	

332091 10-03-13 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

CENTER

06-0646813 Page 2

Pa	rt II Community Building A	<b>Activities</b> Comple	ete this table if the	organization o	onducted any co	ommu	nity building act	tivities c	luring 1	:he			
tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.  (a) Number of (b) Persons (c) Total (d) Direct (e) Net (f) Percent													
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(C) Total community building expens	(d) Direct offsetting reve		(e) Net community building expense		Percent al expen				
1	Physical improvements and housing												
2	Economic development												
3	Community support		6,774			00.	59,211		.018				
4	Environmental improvements			66,00	0.		66,000	•	.01%				
5	Leadership development and												
	training for community members									_			
_6	Coalition building		1,074	113,45	7.		113,457	•	.02	<del>ક</del>			
7	Community health improvement												
	advocacy							_					
_8_	Workforce development												
_9_	Other		7 040	210 26	71 60	$\overline{}$	220 660	_	0.4	0.			
10	Total			310,26	3. /1,60	00.	238,668	•	.04	₹ <u> </u>			
	rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8	& Collection Pi	ractices						Yes	No			
	ion A. Bad Debt Expense								res	NO			
1	Did the organization report bad deb	•			•	sociati	ion	١.		Х			
•	Statement No. 15?							1					
2	Enter the amount of the organization				2	6	,711,462						
2	methodology used by the organization				·······   2	0 ,	, / 11 , 402	-					
3	Enter the estimated amount of the o	•	•		.								
	patients eligible under the organizat												
	methodology used by the organization of had deb												
4	for including this portion of bad deb	•		totomonto that		labt		_					
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foo	•				ieni							
Cool	expense or the page number on whion B. Medicare	ich this loothole is	contained in the a	itached imanc	iai statements.								
		adiaara (inaludina l	DCU and IME		_  1	89	,348,550						
5	Enter total revenue received from M						,312,865						
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of c						,964,315						
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the						-	-					
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to whi	, ,			,		•						
	Also describe in Part VI the costing Check the box that describes the m		urce used to deter	mine the amot	int reported on ii	ne o.							
		Cost to char	rao ratio X	Other									
Soci	ion C. Collection Practices	COSt to Char	geratio (21	1 Other									
	Did the organization have a written of	debt collection poli	cy during the tay y	(ear?				9a	х				
	If "Yes," did the organization's collection							Ju					
	collection practices to be followed for par							9b	х				
Pa	rt IV   Management Compar	nies and Joint	Ventures (owned	10% or more by of	icers, directors, truste	es, key	employees, and phys			ctions)			
	(a) Name of entity		cription of primary		c) Organization's	$\overline{}$	Officers, direct-						
	(a) Name of entity		tivity of entity		orofit % or stock		s, trustees, or		nysicia ofit % d				
			,,	'	ownership %	key	y employees' ofit % or stock	•	stock				
						Pic	wnership %	own	ership	%			
1	GRTR HTFD	HEALTH CA	RE SERVIC	ES -									
LI	THOTRIPSY, LLC	LITHOTRIP	SY		31.80%			7	.20	ક			
	ST FRANCIS GI	HEALTH CARE SERVICES -											
EN	OOSCOPY, LLC	ENDOSCOPY			49.00%			51	.00	ક			
						Ī							
						Ī							
337110	,												

CEN	TER

Part V	Facility Information										
Section A.	. Hospital Facilities					ital					
	er of size, from largest to smallest)	ital	surgica	pital	ital	dsou :	ity			Other (describe)	
How many	hospital facilities did the organization operate	dso	8	hos	dso	sess	acil	S			
during the	hospital facilities did the organization operate tax year?1	μğ	dica	n's	δ h	ag	당	lour	<sub>m</sub>		Facility
	,	-sus	. me	dre	chir	ical	ear	24 r	oth		reporting
Name, add	dress, primary website address, and state license number	_isi_	Gen.	Chi	Tea	Ğ	Res	ER.	EB.	Other (describe)	group
1 ST 1	dress, primary website address, and state license number FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER	Γ			Ė						
	WOODLAND STREET	]									
HAR	TFORD, CT 06105										
		1									
		X	Х		Х			Х			
		4									
		4									
		4									
		4									
		-									
		4									
		4									
		4									
		4									
		$\vdash$			$\vdash$	_	$\vdash$		H		
		-									
		-									
		-									
		-									
		-									
		┨									
		┨									
		┨									
		┨									
		+									
		1									
		┨									
		┨									
		┪									
		t									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		t									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		1									
		]									
		1		L	L	L					
		]									
		]									
		]									
				L	L		L				<u></u>

## CENTER

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTE

If reporting on Part V, Section B for a single hospital facility only: line number of hospital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)

าดร	pital fac	cility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)						
				Yes	No			
C	ommun	ity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years beginning on or before March 23, 2012)						
1	During	the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health	.					
	needs	assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9	1	Х				
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):							
а	ı X	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility						
b	<u> </u>	Demographics of the community						
c	; <u>X</u>	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs						
		of the community						
c		How data was obtained						
e	, <u>X</u>	The health needs of the community						
f		Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority						
		groups						
ç	, <u>X</u>	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs						
h	ı <u>X</u>	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests						
i	X	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs						
j	X	Other (describe in Section C)						
2	Indicat	e the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 11						
3	In cond	ducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad	.					
	interes	ts of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public	.					
	health?	P If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the	.					
community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted								
4	Was th	e hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other	.					
	hospita	al facilities in Section C	4	Х				
5	Did the	hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	5	X				
		" indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):						
а		Hospital facility's website (list url): SAINTFRANCISCARE • COM						
b		Other website (list url): WWW . CT . GOV . DPH . COM						
C	; <u>  X  </u>	Available upon request from the hospital facility						
c	,	Other (describe in Section C)						
6	If the h	ospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all						
		ply as of the end of the tax year):						
а	X	Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified						
		through the CHNA						
b		Execution of the implementation strategy						
C	;	Participation in the development of a community-wide plan						
C	·  -	Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan						
e		Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans						
f		Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA						
ç		Prioritization of health needs in its community						
h	X	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community						
i		Other (describe in Section C)						
7		hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain	.					
		ion C which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7		X			
8a		organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA						
	•	uired by section 501(r)(3)?	8a		X			
		to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	8b					
C	: If "Yes	to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720						
	for all c	of its hospital facilities? \$						

332094 10-03-13

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

06-0	)64	L68:	13	Page 5

	art V   Facility Information (continued) SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENT		3 P	age 5
	inancial Assistance Policy		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:		103	110
9	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	9	х	
	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?	10	X	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care:  200 %			
	If "No," explain in Section C the criteria the hospital facility used.			
11	II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	11	Х	
• • •	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care:	- ' '		
	If "No " explain in Section C the exiterior the beginted facility used			
40	If "No," explain in Section C the criteria the hospital facility used.	10	Х	
12	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	12	- 22	
_	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply):     X   Income level			
ā				
b				
C				
C				
e				
f				
ç				
h				
i	Other (describe in Section C)			
13	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	13	X	
14	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	14	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а	The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website			
b	The policy was attached to billing invoices			
c	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
c	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
e	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
f	The policy was available on request			
ç	Other (describe in Section C)			
Bi	illing and Collections			
15	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	15	Х	
16	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax			
	year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
а				
b				
c				
	. 🗔			
6				
17	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
.,	reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	17		х
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:	- "		
_				
a				
b				
0				
C				
е	e LLL Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Sche	edule H (Form 990) 2013 CENTER 06-064		3 Pa	age <b>6</b>	
Pa	rt V   Facility Information (continued) SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENT	E			
18 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that					
apply):					
а	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission				
b	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge				
С	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bills				
d	Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's				
	financial assistance policy				
е	e U Other (describe in Section C)				
Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care					
			Yes	No	
19	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the				
	hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their				
	eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	19	Х		
	If "No," indicate why:				
а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions				
b	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing				
С	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)				
d	Other (describe in Section C)				
Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)					
20 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible					
	individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.				
а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts				
	that can be charged				
b	The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating				
	the maximum amounts that can be charged				
С	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged				
d	Other (describe in Section C)				
21	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided				
	emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had				
	insurance covering such care?	21		Х	
	If "Yes," explain in Section C.				
	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any				
		1 '			

service provided to that individual?

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

### Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A, " "Facility B," etc.

#### SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 1J: THE HOSPITAL AUGMENTED THE CHNA COMPLETED IN

JANUARY 2012 IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE OTHER HOSPITALS IN HARTFORD WITH

INFORMATION FROM QUESTIONNAIRES WITH PATIENTS; FOCUS GROUPS WITH COMMUNITY

MEMBERS AND INTERVIEWS WITH HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS SO AS TO GAIN A MORE

COMPREHENSIVE PICTURE OF THE NEEDS AS WELL AS THE PRIORITIES. IT WAS

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SUBSEQUENTLY A COMMUNITY HEALTH

IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS ADOPTED IN FEBRUARY 2014. A COMMUNITY HEALTH

SURVEY WAS DEVELOPED THIS PAST YEAR TO ENGAGE COMMUNITY MEMBERS IN AN

ONGOING DIALOGUE AND PRESENT CONTINUED OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMMUNITY INPUT.

OVER 700 COMMUNITY HEALTH SURVEYS WERE COLLECTED USING THIS METHODOLOGY.

#### SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3: KEY INFORMANTS WHO REPRESENT THE COMMUNITY
WERE INTERVIEWED AS A PART OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT. THIS
GROUP INCLUDED LEADERS OF NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS; HUMAN SERVICE
ORGANIZATIONS; CHURCH LEADERS AND OTHERS. SPECIFICALLY THE GROUPS
CONSULTED INCLUDED: CT ASSOCIATION OF HUMAN SERVICES, THE VILLAGE, MALTA
HOUSE OF CARE, INC., LATINO COMMUNITY SERVICES, CT VOICES FOR CHILDREN,
BOYS AND GIRLS CLUBS, CASEY FAMILY SERVICES, INTERVAL HOUSE, GAY AND
LESBIAN HEALTH COLLECTIVE, MY SISTER'S PLACE, GREATER HARTFORD INTERFAITH
COALITION AND VARIOUS OTHERS.

#### SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER:

### Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A, " "Facility B," etc.

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 4: THE CHNA WAS COMPLETED IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

HARTFORD HOSPITAL; CONNECTICUT CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER, UCONN MEDICAL

CENTER AND THE CITY OF HARTFORD HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

ADDITIONALLY A CONSULTANT WAS USED TO COMPLETE SOME OF THE DATA COLLECTION

AND ANALYSIS.

#### SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7: THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WHICH ADDRESSES

THE NEEDS FOUND IN THE CHNA HIGHLIGHTS FOUR AREAS OF WORK THAT WILL FOCUS

OUR STRATEGIC INITIATIVES TO ADDRESS THE NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE COMMUNITY

HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT, THEY INCLUDE: COMMUNICATION; STRUCTURAL ISSUES

THAT IMPACT ACCESS TO CARE; CLINICAL AREAS OF NEED; AND SOCIAL

DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH. DURING THIS PAST YEAR DISEASE PREVENTION HAS TAKEN

ON A MORE SIGNIFICANT ROLE IN OUR STRATEGY (IN PART DUE TO COMMUNITY

INPUT) AND HAS RESULTED IN A MORE SPECIFIC FOCUS FOR OUR CLINICAL CARE

STRATEGIES.

INITIATIVES ARE ALREADY IN PLACE TO IMPROVE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN PATIENTS
AND PROVIDERS, THESE INCLUDE:

- RELATIONSHIP BASED CARE
- CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY STRATEGIC PLANNING
- LANGUAGE SERVICES PROGRAM
- DIVERSITY COLLABORATIVE TEAM

INITIATIVES THAT ADDRESS THE STRUCTURAL BARRIERS TO ACCESSING CARE

INCLUDE:

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

## Part V | Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A, " "Facility B," etc.

- CONNECTICUT INSTITUTE FOR PRIMARY CARE INNOVATION
- COMMUNITY AND POPULATION HEALTH MODEL
- NAVIGATION SERVICES
- EMERGENCY MEDICINE PRIMARY CARE COORDINATION

FOR CLINICAL SERVICES THE HOSPITAL HAS DEVELOPED THREE AREAS OF FOCUS
BASED ON CONTINUED MONITORING OF HEALTH OUTCOMES. THESE INCLUDE:

- BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
- PREVENTION SCREENING
- DIABETES AND OBESITY PREVENTION

STRATEGIES TO ADDRESS THESE NEEDS AND TO MEASURE THE IMPACT OF OUR

APPROACH ARE STILL UNDERWAY. SAINT FRANCIS PLACES A PREMIUM ON THE VALUE

OF THE PROGRAMS DESIGNED TO ADDRESS COMMUNITY NEEDS AND WITH THE

LEADERSHIP OF THE CURTIS D. ROBINSON CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY AT SAINT

FRANCIS USES AN APPROACH THAT INVOLVES SIGNIFICANT COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT.

THUS WORK TO ADDRESS THESE NEEDS IS UNDERWAY BUT OUTCOMES ARE NOT YET

AVAILABLE TO MEASURE IMPACT.

THE SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH THAT WILL BE TARGETED BY SAINT FRANCIS

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS INCLUDE HOUSING, ACCESS TO

HEALTHY FOOD, SECURITY AND EDUCATION. THE CORRESPONDING PARTNERSHIPS FOR

THIS WORK INCLUDE THE COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS; THE HARTFORD FOOD SYSTEMS AND

REACH COALITION; THE PEACE BUILDERS PROGRAM; AND THE HARTFORD ACADEMY FOR

SCIENCE AND MATH.

GIVEN THE COMPLEXITY OF THE SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH AND THE

LONG-TERM INVESTMENT NEEDED TO HAVE AN IMPACT ON THESE NEEDS, THE WORK IN

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL	
Schedule H (Form 990) 2013 CENTER	06-0646813 Page 7
Part V Facility Information (continued)	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lin 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a 1 designated by "Facility A, " "Facility B," etc.	
THIS AREA HAS JUST BEGUN. FINDING APPROPRIATE PARTNERS FOR	R THIS WORK
TAKES TIME AND THE APPROACH TAKEN BY SAINT FRANCIS IS TO PA	ARTNER WITH
ORGANIZATIONS THAT HAVE A PROVEN TRACK RECORD AND ABILITY	TO HAVE A
SUSTAINED IMPACT ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMMUNITY AND EN	NHANCEMENT OF
QUALITY OF LIFE FOR THOSE WHO LIVE HERE.	

CENTER

Part V	Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

SIMSBURY OFFICES & URGENT CARE   1502 HOPMEADOW ST, 30 DORSET CROSSING   SIMSBURY, CT 06070   SPACE			
1502 HOPMEADOW ST, 30 DORSET CROSSING SIMSBURY, CT 06070   SPACE	Nan 1		Type of Facility (describe)
SIMSBURY, CT 06070  ENFIELD ACCESS CENTER  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  TELM STREET ENFIELD, CT 06082  BLOOMFIELD MEDICAL OFFICE & URGENT CA  421 COTTAGE GROVE ROAD BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002  WINDSOR - SF GI ENDOSCOPY CENTER 360 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE WINDSOR, CT 06095  WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES BLUINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES  ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD ELLINGTON, CT 06029  MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES SIRVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES SIS WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048  AVON ACCESS CENTER  35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001  FARMINGTON, CT 06032  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION  SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION  SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION  SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  MINCRO	<u> </u>		MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMINITARY
2 ENFIELD ACCESS CENTER 7 ELM STREET ENFIELD, CT 06082 3 BLOOMFIELD MEDICAL OFFICE & URGENT CA 421 COTTAGE GROVE ROAD BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002 4 WINDSOR - SF GI ENDOSCOPY CENTER 360 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE WINDSOR, CT 06095 5 WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES AND IT 345 NORTH MAIN STREET TRAINING SPACE / LABORATORY ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD ELLINGTON, CT 06029 FARMINGTON, CT 06048 8 AVON ACCESS CENTER 35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001 PARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES 515 WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048 8 AVON ACCESS CENTER 35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001 PARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES 11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES 11 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER 31 SYCAMORE COMMONS  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES		·	╡
TELM STREET ENFIELD, CT 06082  BLOOMFIELD MEDICAL OFFICE & URGENT CA  421 COTTAGE GROVE ROAD BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002  WALK-IN CLINIC AND MEDICAL OFFICES / LABORATORY SERVICES  WINDSOR - SF GI ENDOSCOPY CENTER  360 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE WINDSOR, CT 06095  WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES  345 NORTH MAIN STREET WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109  ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD ELLINGTON, CT 06029  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY ELLINGTON, CT 06029  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES  515 WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048  AVON ACCESS CENTER  35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001  PFARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES  11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY AND COMMUNITY MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMU			2-110-
ENFIELD, CT 06082  3 BLOOMFIELD MEDICAL OFFICE & URGENT CA 421 COTTAGE GROVE ROAD  WALK-IN CLINIC AND MEDICAL BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002  WINDSOR - SF GI ENDOSCOPY CENTER 360 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE WINDSOR, CT 06095  ENDOSCOPY  WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND IT TRAINING SPACE / LABORATORY ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD ELLINGTON, CT 06029  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY ELLINGTON, CT 06029  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES  S15 WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048  AVON ACCESS CENTER 35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001 SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE  SPACE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES  11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032 MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY	<u> </u>		
BLOOMFIELD MEDICAL OFFICE & URGENT CA 421 COTTAGE GROVE ROAD BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002  WALK-IN CLINIC AND MEDICAL OFFICES / LABORATORY SERVICES  WINDSOR - SF GI ENDOSCOPY CENTER 360 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE WINDSOR, CT 06095  WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES AND IT TRAINING SPACE / LABORATORY WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109  ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD ELLINGTON, CT 06029  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY			<b>d</b>
### ### ##############################			SERVICES
BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002  4 WINDSOR - SF GI ENDOSCOPY CENTER  360 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE  WINDSOR, CT 06095  5 WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND IT  TRAINING SPACE / LABORATORY  WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109  6 ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD  ELLINGTON, CT 06029  7 MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES  515 WEST MIDDLE TPK  MANCHESTER, CT 06048  8 AVON ACCESS CENTER  35 NOD ROAD  AVON, CT 06001  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES  11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200  FARMINGTON, CT 06032  10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION  SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION  SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES	3		
4 WINDSOR - SF GI ENDOSCOPY CENTER  360 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE WINDSOR, CT 06095  5 WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES AND IT TRAINING SPACE / LABORATORY WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109  6 ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD ELLINGTON, CT 06029  7 MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES  515 WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048  8 AVON ACCESS CENTER 35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001 SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES  11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032 MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY			
360 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE WINDSOR, CT 06095  ENDOSCOPY  WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES AND IT TRAINING SPACE / LABORATORY WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109  ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD MEDICAL OFFICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY ELLINGTON, CT 06029  MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES  515 WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048  AVON ACCESS CENTER  35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001  FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES  11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY			OFFICES / LABORATORY SERVICES
WINDSOR, CT 06095  WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES  345 NORTH MAIN STREET WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109  ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD ELLINGTON, CT 06029  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY ELLINGTON, CT 06048  AVON ACCESS CENTER  35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001  FARMINGTON, CT 06032  FARMINGTON, CT 06032  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY SPACE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY	4		
S WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES   MEDICAL OFFICES AND IT     345 NORTH MAIN STREET   TRAINING SPACE / LABORATORY     WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109   SERVICES     6 ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE       137 WEST ROAD   MEDICAL OFFICES   AND COMMUNITY     ELLINGTON, CT 06029   SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES     7 MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES   MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY     MANCHESTER, CT 06048   SPACE     8 AVON ACCESS CENTER   MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION     35 NOD ROAD   MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION     AVON, CT 06001   SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES     9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES   MEDICAL OFFICE     11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200   MEDICAL OFFICE     10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER   MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY     31 SYCAMORE COMMONS   EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY			
345 NORTH MAIN STREET WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109 ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD MEDICAL OFFICES PARCE / LABORATORY SERVICES  7 MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES 515 WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048 SPACE  8 AVON ACCESS CENTER 35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001 SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES 11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032 MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY STRINGTON, CT 06032 MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY BEDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY		•	ENDOSCOPY
WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109 6 ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE 137 WEST ROAD	5	WEST HARTFORD MEDICAL OFFICES	MEDICAL OFFICES AND IT
6 ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE  137 WEST ROAD  ELLINGTON, CT 06029  7 MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES  515 WEST MIDDLE TPK  MANCHESTER, CT 06048  8 AVON ACCESS CENTER  35 NOD ROAD  AVON, CT 06001  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES  11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200  FARMINGTON, CT 06032  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION  SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION  SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICES  MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  STANDARD MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  BUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY			TRAINING SPACE / LABORATORY
137 WEST ROAD ELLINGTON, CT 06029 SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES 515 WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048 SPACE  8 AVON ACCESS CENTER 35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001 SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES 11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032 MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY 31 SYCAMORE COMMONS EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY		WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109	SERVICES
ELLINGTON, CT 06029  7 MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES  515 WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048  8 AVON ACCESS CENTER  35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES  11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032  10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER  31 SYCAMORE COMMONS  SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICE	6	ELLINGTON MEDICAL OFFICE	
7 MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES 515 WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048 8 AVON ACCESS CENTER 35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001 9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES 11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032 MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY 31 SYCAMORE COMMONS EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY		137 WEST ROAD	MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY
515 WEST MIDDLE TPK MANCHESTER, CT 06048  8 AVON ACCESS CENTER 35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES 11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032  10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER 31 SYCAMORE COMMONS  MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE		ELLINGTON, CT 06029	SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES
MANCHESTER, CT 06048  8 AVON ACCESS CENTER  35 NOD ROAD  AVON, CT 06001  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES  11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200  FARMINGTON, CT 06032  10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER  31 SYCAMORE COMMONS  SPACE  MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICES  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY	7	MANCHESTER MEDICAL OFFICES	
8 AVON ACCESS CENTER  35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES 11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032  10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER 31 SYCAMORE COMMONS  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY		515 WEST MIDDLE TPK	MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY
35 NOD ROAD AVON, CT 06001  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES 11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032  10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER 31 SYCAMORE COMMONS  MEDICAL OFFICES MEDICAL OFFICE MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY		MANCHESTER, CT 06048	SPACE
AVON, CT 06001  9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES  11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200  FARMINGTON, CT 06032  10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER  31 SYCAMORE COMMONS  SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES  MEDICAL OFFICE  MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY	8	AVON ACCESS CENTER	
9 FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES 11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032 MEDICAL OFFICE 10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY 31 SYCAMORE COMMONS EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY		35 NOD ROAD	MEDICAL OFFICES AND EDUCATION
11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200 FARMINGTON, CT 06032 MEDICAL OFFICE  10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY 31 SYCAMORE COMMONS EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY		AVON, CT 06001	SPACE / LABORATORY SERVICES
FARMINGTON, CT 06032 MEDICAL OFFICE  10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY  31 SYCAMORE COMMONS EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY	9	FARMINGTON MEDICAL OFFICES	
10 GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTERMEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY31 SYCAMORE COMMONSEDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY		11 SOUTH ROAD, SUITE 200	1
31 SYCAMORE COMMONS EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY		FARMINGTON, CT 06032	MEDICAL OFFICE
	10	GLASTONBURY ACCESS CENTER	MEDICAL OFFICES AND COMMUNITY
GLASTONBURY CT 06033 SERVICES		31 SYCAMORE COMMONS	EDUCATION SPACE / LABORATORY
		GLASTONBURY, CT 06033	SERVICES

CENTER

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

Name and address 11 WEST HARTFORD	Type of Facility (describe)
20 ISHAM ROAD	
WEST HARTFORD, CT 06109	MEDICAL OFFICES
12 HARTFORD	MEDICAL OFFICES
500 BLUE HILLS AVE	
HARTFORD, CT 06112	I A DOD A MODY CEDUTOEC
13 EAST HARTFORD ACCESS CENTER	LABORATORY SERVICES
893 MAIN STREET	MEDICAL OFFICES / LABORATORY
	MEDICAL OFFICES / LABORATORY
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108 14 WINDSOR MEDICAL OFFICE	SERVICES
1080 DAY HILL ROAD	MEDICAL CERTOR
WINDSOR, CT 06095	MEDICAL OFFICE
15 FARMINGTON	
2 SPRING LANE	I A DODA MODIV. GEDINAGEG
FARMINGTON, CT 06032	LABORATORY SERVICES
16 HARTFORD	
1000 ASYLUM ST, STE 3209	I I DODI HODU. GHDUI GHG
HARTFORD, CT 06103	LABORATORY SERVICES
17 SOUTH WINDSOR MEDICAL OFFICE	
1340 SULLIVAN AVENUE	
SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074	MEDICAL OFFICES
18 BLOOMFIELD	
580 COTTAGE GROVE RD	
BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002	LABORATORY SERVICES
19 WEST HARTFORD	
928 FARMINGTON AVE	
WEST HARTFORD, CT 06107	LABORATORY SERVICES
20 ROCKY HILL	
506 CROMWELL AVE	
ROCKY HILL, CT 06067	LABORATORY SERVICES
	Sahadula H (Farm 000) 2012

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Part V	Facility	Information (continued)

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

low many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?
--

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
21 ROCKY HILL 2301 SILAS DEANE HWY	4
	I A DODA MODY, GEDYI GEG
ROCKY HILL, CT 06067	LABORATORY SERVICES
22 AVON 44 DALE RD	4
AVON, CT 06001	LABORATORY SERVICES
23 HARTFORD	LABORATORY SERVICES
19 WOODLAND ST	-
HARTFORD, CT 06105	LABORATORY SERVICES
24 ROCKY HILL MEDICAL OFFICES	DABORATORI SERVICES
2080 SILAS DEANE HIGHWAY	1
ROCKY HILL, CT 06067	MEDICAL OFFICE
ROCKI HIBB, CI 00007	MEDICAL OFFICE
	1
	1
	-
-	1
•	
•	-
	1
-	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
-	Calaadula II (Farma 000) 0040

# Part VI | Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART	I,	LINE	3C:					
N/A								

PART I, LINE 4: SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER ACCEPTS ALL

PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. A PATIENT IS CLASSIFIED AS A

CHARITY PATIENT BY REFERENCE TO THE ESTABLISHED POLICIES OF SAINT FRANCIS

HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER. ESSENTIALLY, THESE POLICIES DEFINE CHARITY

ASSESSING A PATIENT'S INABILITY TO PAY, SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

CENTER UTILIZES THE GENERALLY RECOGNIZED POVERTY INCOME LEVELS FOR THE

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, BUT ALSO INCLUDES CERTAIN CASES WHERE INCURRED

CHARGES ARE SIGNIFICANT WHEN COMPARED TO INCOMES. IN ADDITION, ALL

SERVICES AS THOSE SERVICES FOR WHICH NO PAYMENT IS ANTICIPATED.

SELF-PAY PATIENTS RECEIVE A 45% DISCOUNT FROM CHARGES WHICH IS NOT

INCLUDED IN NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING PURPOSES.

#### PART I, LINE 6A:

SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER PREPARES AN ANNUAL

COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT. THIS REPORT IS AVAILABLE ON THE SAINT FRANCIS
332099 10-03-13 Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

HOSPITAL WEBSITE.

PART I, LINE 7:

SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER USES A COST

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM WITHIN THE DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM PRODUCT. IT IS A

FULLY ABSORBED COSTING SYSTEM USING REMAPS OF EXPENSE AND REVENUES WHERE

NEEDED. INDIRECT, OR OVERHEAD, COSTS ARE ALLOCATED USING STATISTICS IN

ORDER TO ALLOCATE THE COSTS TO THE REVENUE PRODUCING DEPARTMENTS. THE

METHOD OF ALLOCATING DOLLARS TO THE CHARGE ITEMS IS CURRENTLY PRIMARILY

BASED ON A RCC METHOD USING OUR CHARGE ITEM PRICE AS THE DRIVER. WE HAVE

INTERSPERSED SOME NATIONAL RVU'S FROM THE CMS FEE SCHEDULE TO MANY

DEPARTMENTS AS WELL AS USING COSTS TO HELP ALLOCATE OUR PHARMACY AND

SUPPLY EXPENSES. ALL CHARGE ITEMS OBTAIN A COST AND ALL PATIENT SEGMENTS

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

THE HOSPITAL IS INVOLVED IN A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY BUILDING

ACTIVITIES WHICH ADDRESS THE ROOT CAUSES OF HEALTH PROBLEMS SPECIFIC TO

THE COMMUNITY SERVED AND WHICH TAKE A MORE GLOBAL APPROACH TO STRUCTURAL

BARRIERS.

HOUSING SUPPORT

ARE FULLY COSTED.

THE LOCAL NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS IN HARTFORD PLAY A CRITICAL ROLE IN

ADVOCATING FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN HOUSING PARTICULARLY THOSE THAT IMPACT LOW

INCOME RESIDENTS. STAFF FROM SAINT FRANCIS ATTENDS REGULAR BOARD MEETINGS

AND ASSIST WHENEVER POSSIBLE WITH ADVOCATING ON BEHALF OF COMMUNITY

RESIDENTS WITH RESPECT TO HOUSING. SAINT FRANCIS HAS ALSO FORMED A STRONG

PARTNERSHIP THIS PAST YEAR WITH A LOCAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

CALLED COMMUNITY ACTION WHICH WORKS ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME INDIVIDUALS

AND FAMILIES TO FIND STABLE AND HEALTHY HOUSING.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

BUSINESS AND WOMEN AND MINORITY OWNED COMPANIES. THIS INITIATIVE IS

CALLED THE SUPPLIER DIVERSITY PROJECT AND IS STAFFED BY A FULL TIME PERSON
WHO WORKS TO IMPROVE RELATIONSHIPS WITH TARGETED BUSINESSES. AN ANNUAL
EVENT, SPONSORED BY SAINT FRANCIS FOR MINORITY AND SMALL BUSINESS VENDORS
IS HELD TO INCREASE THE PORTFOLIO OF BUSINESS TO THESE CRITICAL GROUPS.

ONE EXAMPLE OF SUCCESS INCLUDES THE LANGUAGE SERVICES PROGRAM CONTRACT
WHICH WAS AWARDED TO A LOCAL MINORITY AND WOMEN OWNED BUSINESS. THE
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO SPUR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
THE GROWTH OF SMALL BUSINESSES.

### COMMUNITY SUPPORT

SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL IS INVOLVED IN A WIDE ARRAY OF COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PROGRAMS AND INITIATIVES; THEY RANGE FROM IMPROVING CHILDHOOD LITERACY TO

DECREASING THE IMPACT OF UNINTENTIONAL INJURIES; AND PROVIDING SUPPORT TO

STUDENTS AND INTERNS.

THE REACH OUT AND READ (ROR) PROGRAM AT ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL IN HARTFORD CONNECTICUT IS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE EARLY LITERACY SKILLS OF YOUNG CHILDREN AND TO EDUCATE FAMILIES ABOUT THE IMPORTANCE OF READING TO THEIR CHILDREN.

THE PROGRAM HAS THREE BASIC COMPONENTS: FIRST, TRAINED VOLUNTEERS READ TO CHILDREN IN THE WAITING ROOM TO MODEL TECHNIQUES FOR READING ALOUD;

SECOND, EACH CHILD IS GIVEN A NEW BOOK AFTER EACH WELL CHILD VISIT AT 6

MONTHS, 12 MONTHS, 18 MONTHS, AND ANNUALLY AT 2-5 YEAR VISITS; AND THIRD,

TRAINED PRIMARY CARE PROVIDERS PROMOTE EARLY LITERACY BY EXPLAINING THE

IMPORTANCE OF READING ALOUD TO FAMILIES AND ENCOURAGING THEM TO DO IT

EVERY DAY. THE PROGRAM DISTRIBUTES OVER 1500 BOOKS PER YEAR TO CHILDREN.

THE GOAL OF THE ROR PROGRAM AT ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER IS

TO INCREASE THE EXPOSURE OF YOUNG CHILDREN TO BOOKS AND TO READING AS AN

ACTIVITY SO THAT THEY ARE READY FOR SCHOOL. ADDITIONALLY THE PROGRAM

SEEKS TO EDUCATE PARENTS ABOUT THE IMPORTANCE OF READING AS AN ACTIVITY

WHICH CAN IMPROVE LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSIST CHILDREN IN LEARNING THE

SKILLS THEY NEED TO SUCCEED IN SCHOOL.

THE VISION OF THE VIOLENCE & INJURY PREVENTION PROGRAM IS: TO IMPROVE THE
HEALTH AND OVERALL WELL-BEING OF THE PEOPLE IN OUR SHARED COMMUNITY BY

DEVELOPING AND IMPLEMENTING SUSTAINABLE, INNOVATIVE PREVENTION AND
RESEARCH INITIATIVES THAT REDUCE THE OCCURRENCE AND CONSEQUENCE OF

VIOLENCE AND INJURY. THE PROGRAM INCLUDES INITIATIVES TO PROMOTE THE USE

OF CAR SEATS TO PREVENT INJURY, INCREASING AWARENESS OF CHILD ABUSE AND

STEPS THAT CAN BE TAKEN TO PREVENT IT, A DOMESTIC VIOLENCE TRAINING

PROGRAM FOR HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS, AND A PROGRAM TO HELP TEENS MAKE THE

RIGHT CHOICE IN RISKY SITUATIONS CALLED LET'S NOT MEET BY ACCIDENT.

RESOURCES TO ADDRESS ELDERLY FALLS AND GENERAL INJURY PREVENTION AWARENESS

ARE ALSO AVAILABLE.

ENCOURAGE TEENS TO MAKE HEALTHY DECISIONS IN RISKY SITUATIONS. IT IS

PRESENTED BY THE VIOLENCE AND INJURY PREVENTION PROGRAM OF SAINT FRANCIS

HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER AND MAKES USE OF THE HELICOPTER PAD, THE

TRAUMA DEPARTMENT AND THE EMERGENCY ROOM TO SIMULATE A "MOCK ACCIDENT" SO

THAT YOUTH CAN SEE FOR THEMSELVES THE RESULTS OF POOR DECISION MAKING. THE

GOAL OF THE PROGRAM IS TO ENCOURAGE TEENS TO MAKE "HEALTHY CHOICES IN

RISKY SITUATIONS". PARTICIPANTS LEARN THAT TRAUMATIC INJURIES CLAIM THE

LIVES OF MORE AMERICANS UNDER AGE 34 THAN AIDS, CANCER, AND HEART DISEASE

COMBINED.

THE OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES AT SAINT FRANCIS WORKS WITH OVER 118

STUDENTS, INTERNS AND FELLOWS EACH YEAR TO PROVIDE CRITICAL HAND-ON

EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCES DESIGNED TO ENHANCE THEIR MARKETABILITY AND TO

EXPOSE THEM TO THE COMPLEXITIES OF PROVIDING HEALTHCARE. THE STUDENTS

RANGE FROM UNDERGRADUATES WORKING ON A SUMMER INTERNSHIP TO PHD STUDENTS

COMPLETING RESEARCH PROJECTS. IN EACH CASE THE GOAL IS TO MENTOR YOUTH

AND PROVIDE MEANINGFUL EXPERIENCES FOR BECOMING A SUCCESSFUL PROFESSIONAL.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS

SAINT FRANCIS PLAYS A CRITICAL ROLE IN THE DISASTER PLANNING FOR THE CITY
OF HARTFORD. THIS WORK INVOLVES A VARIETY OF COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS TO
IMPROVE READINESS FOR DISASTER RESPONSE. THE HOSPITAL CONTRIBUTES
SIGNIFICANT RESOURCES FOR THIS ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVE.
ADDITIONALLY STAFF SERVE ON THE BOARD OF LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS THAT ADVOCATE
FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES INCLUDING THE ASYLUM HILL NEIGHBORHOOD
ORGANIZATION; THE REACH COALITION AND THE NORTHEAST NEIGHBORHOOD
IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION.

# LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

IN THE AREA OF LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SAINT FRANCIS FOCUSES

ON AREAS OF EXPERTISE IN CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION AND ON PASTORAL

COUNSELING TRAINING. ADDITIONALLY, A FORMAL INTERNSHIP PROGRAM IS PROVIDED

THROUGH THE CHAPLAINCY PROGRAM AT SAINT FRANCIS WHICH PROVIDES INTERNSHIP

TRAINING TO CHAPLAINS ON AN ON-GOING BASIS.

CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION (CPE) IS AN INTERFAITH PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

PROGRAM FOR MINISTRY. IT BRINGS THEOLOGY STUDENTS, CLERGY OF ALL FAITHS,

AND QUALIFIED LAY PEOPLE INTO SUPERVISED ENCOUNTERS WITH PERSONS IN

CRISIS. PARTNERS IN CPE IS A UNIQUE PROGRAM CO-SPONSORED BY MERCY

COMMUNITY HEALTH AND SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER, TWO FAITH

BASED ORGANIZATIONS. THE MISSION, CORE VALUES, AND VISION OF PARTNERS IN

CPE INSTITUTIONS EMPHASIZE THE SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING OF PATIENTS, THEIR

LOVED ONES, AND STAFF.

THE WORK OF PASTORAL COUNSELING RELIES HEAVILY ON THE BRANCH OF PSYCHOLOGY
THAT HONORS BLENDING SOUND CLINICAL INSIGHT WITH MEANINGFUL FORMS OF

SPIRITUALITY IN EVERYDAY LIFE. CLASSES MOST OFTEN REFERENCE EXAMPLES OR

"CASE STUDIES" (WITHOUT SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO ANY PARTICULAR NAME) TO

GROUND THE COUNSELING SKILLS IN PRACTICAL MINISTRY. PARTICIPANTS ARE

ENCOURAGED TO THOUGHTFULLY BRING THEIR SPIRITUAL AND RELIGIOUS ORIENTATION
AND BELIEFS INTO THE CLASS TO CONSIDER HOW THEY CARE FOR THE SOUL WITH

THEIR UNIQUE TRADITIONS. PARTICIPANTS ARE INTRODUCED TO IMPORTANT

CLINICIANS IN THEIR LOCAL COMMUNITY TO WHOM THEY CAN RELY UPON WHEN

NEEDED. THE CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THESE ACTIVITIES ARE INCLUDED IN THE

COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SECTION OF OUR DATA.

## COALITION BUILDING

IN THE AREAS OF COALITION BUILDING FORMAL PARTICIPATION WITH LOCAL

ORGANIZATIONS SUCH AS THE CONNECTICUT HEALTH FOUNDATION FELLOWS PROGRAM;

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE; THE PEACE BUILDERS VIOLENCE

PREVENTION COALITION; AND THE INTERDENOMINATIONAL MINISTERIAL ALLIANCE

TAKE PLACE ON A REGULAR BASIS. IN ADDITION, INFORMAL PARTNERSHIPS AND

COLLABORATIVE RELATIONSHIPS WITH NUMEROUS COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS FACILITY
BUILDING OF STRONG PARTNERSHIPS AND COALITIONS THAT WORK TO ADDRESS A
MYRIAD OF PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES FACING THE POPULATION SERVED BY SAINT
FRANCIS HOSPITAL. EXECUTIVE STAFF AT SAINT FRANCIS ARE EXPECTED TO

PARTICIPATE IN COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES SUCH AS SERVING ON BOARDS,
ASSISTING SMALL NON-PROFITS WITH FUNDRAISING ACTIVITIES, PROVIDING
EXPERTISE AND IN-KIND SUPPORT AND PROVIDING MEETING SPACE FREE OF CHARGE.

IN THE AREA OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT SAINT FRANCIS PARTNERS WITH LOCAL NURSING SCHOOLS TO TRAINING NURSING STAFF TO ADDRESS AREAS OF HIGH NEED THROUGH OUT THE COUNTY. WORK IN THIS AREA ALSO INCLUDE PROVIDING INTERNSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS AS WELL AS HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS DURING THE SUMMER MONTHS TO EXPOSE THEM TO THE TYPE OF WORK THAT CAN TAKE PLACE IN A HOSPITAL SETTING. SAINT FRANCIS PARTNERS WITH THE CAPITOL REGION EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL'S HEALTH EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS ACADEMY FOR TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ABOUT THE MANY OPPORTUNITIES IN THE FIELD OF HEALTH. MASTERS AND PHD LEVEL STUDENT ARE ALSO RECRUITED FROM A VARIETY OF LOCAL UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES TO PARTICIPATE IN A VARIETY OF PROJECTS SO THAT THEY BETTER UNDERSTAND THE OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IN THE WORKPLACE. FINALLY, CLASSES AND SUPPORT ARE OFFERED TO SUPPORT STAFF'S PARTICIPATION IN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS THAT ENABLE RNS TO BECOME BSNS IN ORDER TO IMPROVE THEIR EARNING POWER AND KNOWLEDGE BASE, AND ABILITY TO CONTINUE THEIR EDUCATION. SAINT FRANCIS OFFERS A WIDE ARRAY OF SUPPORT IN THE AREA OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND HAS A LONG HISTORY OF DOING SO.

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED):

ADVOCACY FOR HEALTH IMPROVEMENTS

ADVOCACY WORK AT SAINT FRANCIS IS DONE BY THOSE WITH HIGH LEVEL

EXPERTISE IN AN AREA OF HEALTH CARE TO WHICH THEY CAN SPEAK WITH BOTH

KNOWLEDGE AND CONVICTION. SOME EXAMPLES OF STAFF WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED

IN ADVOCACY WORK IN THE PAST INCLUDE:

DR. MARCUS MCKINNEY HAS DEVELOPED AN EXPERTISE IN HEALTH DISPARITIES

AND IS INVOLVED IN THE STATE INNOVATION MODEL FOR REORGANIZING

HEALTHCARE DELIVERY; THE ARIADNE LAB COLLABORATION WITH HARVARD

UNIVERSITY AND THE DISPARITIES SOLUTION CENTER AT MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL

HOSPITAL. THE CEO, CHRISTOPHER DADLEZ HAS IDENTIFIED HEALTH

DISPARITIES AS AN AREA OF INTEREST AND IS ACTIVE IN ADVOCACY WORK ON

THIS ISSUE.

DR. LUIS DIEZ-MORALES IS ALSO INVOLVED WITH THE DISPARITIES SOLUTION

CENTER AND HAS TAKEN ON A LEADERSHIP ROLE IN THE CURTIS D. ROBINSON

CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY AT SAINT FRANCIS. HIS ROLE AS THE MEDICAL

DIRECTOR OF THE AMBULATORY CARE CLINIC PROVIDES HIM WITH SIGNIFICANT

REAL WORLD EXPERIENCE FOR HIS ADVOCACY WORK.

DR. ADAM SILVERMAN IS LEADING A NUMBER OF INITIATIVES INCLUDING A GRANT

TO BETTER UNDERSTAND THE ROLE OF COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS WITHIN A

HOSPITAL SYSTEM. HIS CREATIVE APPROACH TO ADDRESSING THE TRIPLE AIMS

OF HEALTH CARE IS PROVIDING CRITICAL INSIGHT INTO HOW TO IMPROVE CARE

WHILE MAINTAINING A SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MODEL.

PART III, LINE 4:

SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER ACCEPTS ALL

PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. A PATIENT IS CLASSIFIED AS A

CHARITY PATIENT BY REFERENCE TO THE ESTABLISHED POLICIES OF THE HOSPITAL.

ESSENTIALLY, THESE POLICIES DEFINE CHARITY SERVICES AS THOSE SERVICES FOR

WHICH NO PAYMENT IS ANTICIPATED. IN ASSESSING A PATIENT'S INABILITY TO

PAY, THE HOSPITAL UTILIZES THE GENERALLY RECOGNIZED POVERTY INCOME LEVELS

FOR THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, BUT ALSO INCLUDES CERTAIN CASES WHERE

INCURRED CHARGES ARE SIGNIFICANT WHEN COMPARED TO INCOMES. IN ADDITION,

ALL SELF-PAY PATIENTS RECEIVE A 45% DISCOUNT FROM CHARGES WHICH IS NOT

INCLUDED IN NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING PURPOSES.

PART III, LINE 8:

NONE OF THE SHORTFALL WAS TREATED AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT. THE
SOURCE OF THE COSTING METHODOLOGY WAS THE MEDICARE COST REPORT.

PART III, LINE 9B:

SEE PART III, LINE 4

PART III, LINE 2:

BAD DEBT EXPENSE WAS CALCULATED USING THE PROVIDERS BAD

DEBT EXPENSE FROM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, NET OF ACCOUNTS WRITTEN OFF AT

CHARGES.

PART VI, LINE 2:

SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL PAIRED WITH THE THREE OTHER HOSPITALS

LOCATED IN HARTFORD, MOUNT SINAI, CONNECTICUT CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER,

AND HARTFORD HOSPITAL, TO ENGAGE THE CITY OF HARTFORD HEALTH AND HUMAN

SERVICES DEPARTMENT TO CONDUCT A COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT. THE

ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY INCLUDED A NUMBER OF DATA GATHERING PROCESSES:

REVIEW OF THE AVAILABLE SECONDARY DATA, INCLUSION OF DATA FROM A LOCAL

HEALTH EQUITY INDEX AND TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS OF LOCAL KEY INFORMANTS.

## SECONDARY DATA PROFILE FINDINGS:

HARTFORD IS A VERY DIVERSE (42% HISPANIC AND 37% AFRICAN AMERICAN), YOUNG

(49% BETWEEN THE AGES OF 15-45), POOR (32% OF ALL PEOPLE BELOW THE POVERTY

LEVEL) AND UNDER EDUCATED (32% OF 25 YEAR OLDS DID NOT GRADUATE FROM HIGH

SCHOOL) CITY. THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IS 18% AND SAFETY IS A MAJOR CONCERN

FOR RESIDENTS WITH RATES OF LARCENY, DRUG ABUSE, ASSAULT AND MURDER ALL

HIGHER THAN STATE LEVELS. HEALTH ISSUES OF THE CITIES RESIDENTS INCLUDE

HIGH RATES OF DIABETES, OBESITY, ASTHMA, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL ILLNESS.

RATES OF HEART DISEASE AND CANCER ARE ON AVERAGE LOWER THAN THE REST OF

THE STATE WHICH IS LIKELY DUE TO THE AGE OF THE CITY'S RESIDENTS.

#### KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEW FINDINGS:

RESULTS FROM THE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS SERVED TO CLARIFY THE ISSUES

THAT THOSE WORKING IN THE COMMUNITY SEE AS KEY COMMUNITY NEEDS. THE

INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM THESE INTERVIEWS IDENTIFIED THE IMPORTANT

HEALTH ISSUES AS DIABETES, OBESITY, MENTAL ILLNESS AND DRUG ABUSE ALL OF

WHICH ARE ADDRESSED IN THE COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

ADDITIONALLY, KEY INFORMANTS FELT THAT NEIGHBORHOOD SAFETY WAS A MAJOR

CONCERN AS IS THE QUALITY OF HOUSING AND THE LIMITED NUMBER OF JOB

OPPORTUNITIES.

## QUALITATIVE DATA

DATA WAS GATHERED FROM COMMUNITY MEMBERS VIA FOCUS GROUPS; INFORMAL

INTERVIEWS AND INTERACTIONS DURING COMMUNITY EVENTS. AS WELL AS

QUESTIONNAIRES WITH PATIENTS IN THE WAITING ROOMS OF THE PRIMARY CARE

CLINICS WERE ADMINISTERED TO LEARN ABOUT THE NEEDS PATIENTS SAW AS

PRIORITIES.

#### ON-GOING COMMUNITY HEALTH SURVEY

A COMMUNITY HEALTH SURVEY WAS DEVELOPED TO ALLOW FOR ON-GOING COMMUNITY

INPUT ON HEALTH PRIORITIES WITHIN VARIOUS COMMUNITY SETTINGS. OVER 700

SURVEYS WERE COMPLETED IN A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY SETTINGS THE RESULTS OF

WHICH SERVED TO FOCUS ATTENTION ON THE HEALTH ISSUES OF HIGHEST PRIORITY

WHEN ENGAGING COMMUNITY GROUPS. THE HIGHEST PRIORITY FOUND FROM COMMUNITY

MEMBERS SURVEYED IS FOR INCREASED EDUCATION; TRAINING AND CLINICAL

SERVICES FOR THOSE IMPACTED BY DIABETES AND OBESITY.

## PART VI, LINE 3:

PATIENTS' ABILITY TO PAY FOR HEALTH CARE IS ASSESSED DURING

THE INTAKE PROCESS. IF IT BECOMES CLEAR THAT THE PATIENT DOES NOT HAVE

COVERAGE OR HAS MINIMAL COVERAGE THEY ARE REFERRED TO A FINANCIAL

COUNSELOR WHO REVIEWS THEIR CURRENT INCOME TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY FOR

EITHER STATE ASSISTANCE OR HELP FROM SAINT FRANCIS CHARITY CARE DOLLARS.

THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE AT SAINT FRANCIS IS STAFFED BY SIX

FULL-TIME "FINANCIAL COUNSELORS" FOUR OF WHOM ARE BILINGUAL. THEY ARE

POSITIONED THROUGHOUT THE INSTITUTION TO PROVIDE EASY ACCESS TO PATIENTS

WHO NEED ASSISTANCE.

IN AREAS OF THE HOSPITAL WHERE NEW PATIENTS ARRIVE: THE AMBULATORY CARE

CLINIC, THE ADMISSIONS AREA, THE PEDIATRIC CLINIC AND THE EMERGENCY

DEPARTMENT, SIGNAGE IS POSTED ABOUT THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE TO

ALL PATIENTS WHO QUALIFY. THIS INFORMATION OUTLINES, IN BOTH ENGLISH AND

SPANISH, THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL COUNSELING AND ASSISTANCE FOR

MEDICAL BILLS. ADDITIONALLY, A "PATIENT AND FAMILY INFORMATION NOTEBOOK"

WHICH INCLUDES A CHAPTER ON THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR

PATIENTS WHO EITHER DO NOT HAVE COVERAGE OR ARE NOT COVERED FULLY BY THEIR

HEALTH INSURANCE IS LOCATED IN EACH PATIENT ROOM. AS WELL, INFORMATION

ABOUT THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS ALSO INCLUDED IN DISCHARGE

MATERIALS. SAINT FRANCIS DOES NOT TURN PATIENTS AWAY DUE TO THEIR

INABILITY TO PAY.

FINALLY, PATIENTS WHO HAVE NOT BEEN FORTHCOMING IN THEIR NEED FOR

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PRIOR TO THE DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES ARE

PROVIDED WITH INFORMATION ABOUT OUR CHARITY CARE POLICY WHEN THEY RECEIVE

A BILL FOR THE SERVICES RENDERED. THEY ARE ENCOURAGED TO TALK TO A

FINANCIAL COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS A PAYMENT PLAN AND TO DETERMINE IF THEY ARE

ELIGIBLE FOR STATE ASSISTANCE OR IF A PORTION OF THEIR BILL CAN BE

"WRITTEN OFF" TO CHARITY CARE.

SAINT FRANCIS ALSO CONTRACTS WITH A COMPANY TO VISIT PATIENTS IN THEIR
HOMES TO HELP THEM APPLY FOR STATE ASSISTANCE SO THAT THEY HAVE THEIR
HEALTH COVERAGE IF THEY SHOULD NEED FURTHER ASSISTANCE. ADDITIONALLY, A
DSS WORKER IS AVAILABLE ON-SITE FOR DIRECT ENROLLMENT INTO STATE AID
PROGRAMS FOR WHICH PATIENTS QUALIFY. THIS POSITION IS FULL TIME AND
HOUSED IN AN AREA OF THE HOSPITAL CLOSE TO THE AMBULATORY CLINIC (WHERE

SPECIAL FUNDING IS AVAILABLE FROM PRIVATE RESOURCES TO HELP CLIENTS PAY

FOR SPECIFIC HEALTH CARE SERVICES INCLUDING: MAMMOGRAMS, CARDIOVASCULAR

SCREENING, BREAST BIOPSIES, PROSTATE CANCER SCREENING AND TREATMENT AND

OTHERS.

THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS REVIEWED AT A MINIMUM ON AN ANNUAL

BASIS AND MORE OFTEN AS NEEDED. CLARIFICATIONS ABOUT THE CHANGES

IMPLEMENTED DUE TO THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT WERE INCORPORATED INTO THE

POLICY IN JANUARY 2014.

## PART VI, LINE 4:

SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER SERVES PATIENTS

FROM ALL OVER CONNECTICUT, AND NATIONALLY. THE MAJORITY OF OUR PATIENTS

COME FROM HARTFORD COUNTY, WHICH INCLUDES THE STATE CAPITAL, HARTFORD, AND
THIRTY-FIVE SURROUNDING URBAN AND SUBURBAN COMMUNITIES.

HARTFORD IS THE CAPITAL OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT AND THE SEVENTH LARGEST CITY IN NEW ENGLAND. IT IS ONE OF THE OLDEST CITIES IN THE COUNTRY AND AT ONE POINT WAS ONE OF THE WEALTHIEST. THE POPULATION IN HARTFORD IS 125,000 WITH A PROPORTIONALLY YOUNGER AGE DISTRIBUTION THAN THE US OVERALL. THIS IMPACTS NUMEROUS ASPECTS OF HEALTH INCLUDING RATES OF SOME TYPES OF CANCER, VIOLENCE AND LEVELS OF UNINTENDED INJURY. OVER 70% OF CHILDREN IN THE HARTFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS RECEIVED FREE OR REDUCED THE RATE OF INFANTS BORN LOW-BIRTH WEIGHT (LESS THAN 2500 G) PRICE LUNCH. IS 9.4%, WELL OVER THE NATIONAL AVERAGE OF 6.8%. HARTFORD IS AN URBAN COMMUNITY, THE MAJORITY OF HARTFORD RESIDENTS ARE MINORITIES WITH RESIDENTS REPORTING 42% LATINO (OF ANY RACE), 37% AFRICAN AMERICAN, 33% A VERY LARGE PROPORTION OF LATINOS ARE FROM PUERTO RICO AND WHITE. APPROXIMATELY 35% OF HARTFORD RESIDENTS SPEAK A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH. RECENT INCREASES IN IMMIGRANT POPULATIONS FROM COUNTRIES SUCH AS BURMA; INDONESIA; VIETNAM, WEST AFRICAN COUNTRIES AND FROM IRAN HAVE INCREASED THE DIVERSITY OF HARTFORD.

MEDICAL SERVICES ARE READILY AVAILABLE IN HARTFORD WITH THREE MAJOR

HOSPITALS INCLUDING A CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, BUT ACCESS TO THOSE SERVICES

VARIES WIDELY AMONG CITY RESIDENTS.

THE CONNECTICUT HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION PROVIDED SAINT FRANCIS WITH A

COMMUNITY HEALTH PROFILE BASED ON DATA COLLECTED BY THE HOSPITAL ABOUT

PATIENT SERVICES PROVIDED. THIS PROFILE INCLUDES THE METRO HARTFORD AREA

WHICH IS QUITE DISTINCT FROM THE CITY OF HARTFORD. THIS POPULATION OF

THIS AREA IS OVER 750,000 PEOPLE WITH 64% WHITE; 14% AFRICAN AMERICAN; 15%

LATINO; 5% ASIAN. THE POVERTY RATE IS AT 11%. THE TOP FIVE HEALTH

CONDITIONS IDENTIFIED FROM INPATIENT DATA INCLUDE:

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

**DEPRESSION** 

ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

HEART FAILURE

**DIABETES** 

ADDITIONALLY, THE REPORT HIGHLIGHTS A NUMBER OF HEALTH ISSUES THAT IMPACT
BLACKS AND HISPANICS DISPROPORTIONATELY; THAT IS, THEY REPRESENT HEALTH
DISPARITIES FOR THESE GROUPS. INCLUDED ARE: TEEN PREGNANCY; HIGH RATES
OF LOW-BIRTH WEIGHT; HIGH INCIDENCE OF VIOLENCE, DIABETES, BREAST CANCER,
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE AND SEXUAL TRANSMITTED DISEASES.

PART VI, LINE 5:

THE HOSPITAL IS INVOLVED IN A VARIETY OF INITIATIVES THAT

FOCUS ON IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY OVERALL. COLLABORATIVE

EFFORTS WITH THE CITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL

SERVICES, THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION SERVICES, LOCAL

COMMUNITY FOUNDATIONS AND NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS ARE NUMEROUS.

SAINT FRANCIS HAS A LONG TRADITION OF PROVIDING FOR THE POOR AND THOSE

MOST IN NEED. THE WORK DONE BY THE FOUNDING SISTERS CONTINUES TO INFORM

AND INSPIRE THOSE WHO WORK AT SAINT FRANCIS. SOME SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF

WORK BEING DONE IN THIS AREA INCLUDE:

CURTIS D. ROBINSON CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY - SERVING AS A BRIDGE BETWEEN

COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND THE HOSPITAL SYSTEM

THE COMPREHENSIVE WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER - PROVIDING FREE MAMMOGRAM AND

BREAST CANCER TREATMENT SERVICES TO WOMEN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE.

THE JOAN C DAUBER FOOD BANK - PROVIDING FOOD TO FAMILIES IN NEED

LET'S NOT MEET BY ACCIDENT - TEEN VIOLENCE PREVENTION

KISS - CT KIDS IN SAFETY SEATS - PROVIDING FREE CAR SEATS AND INSPECTION
FOR FAMILIES WITH YOUNG CHILDREN

NURTURING FAMILIES NETWORK - TEEN PARENT SUPPORT PROGRAM

HEALTHY START PROGRAM - WORKING TO PREVENT INFANT MORTALITY

MEDICAL LEGAL PARTNERSHIP - LEGAL SUPPORT FOR FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN WHO

HAVE SPECIAL NEEDS

WOMEN'S HEART PROGRAM - FREE HEART HEALTH SCREENING AND ASSESSMENT IN THE

COMMUNITY

CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTER - SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES IMPACTED BY

CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE

INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE - FREE MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDED TO SUPPORT

TRADITIONAL APPROACHES OF CARE

PART VI, LINE 6:

THE ORGANIZATION IS NOT A PART OF AN AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)
SYSTEM.
PART VI, LINE 7: COMMUNITY BENEFITS ARE REPORTED TO THE STATE'S OFFICE OF
THE HEALTH CARE ADVOCATE IN CONNECTICUT. A COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT IS
PUBLISHED AND WIDELY DISTRIBUTED IN THE LOCAL COMMUNITY AND IT IS POSTED
ON THE WEBSITE FOR FULL VIEWING.
PART VI, LINE 7, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT:
СТ

## SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www irs gov/form990

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

CENTER							06-0646813
Part I General Information on Grants a	ınd Assistance						
1 Does the organization maintain records	to substantiate th	e amount of the grant	s or assistance, the	grantees' eligibili	ty for the grants or as	sistance, and the selec	tion
criteria used to award the grants or assis							X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro	ocedures for mon	itoring the use of gran	t funds in the Unite	d States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Governments an	d Organizations in th	ne United States. C	complete if the org	anization answered "	Yes" to Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than	\$5,000. Part II car	n be duplicated if addi	itional space is need	ded.			
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HARTFORD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA							SPONSORSHIP IN SUPPORT O
100 PEARL ST. 2ND FLOOR EAST TOWER							THE TALCOTT MOUNTAIN
HARTFORD, CT 06103		501(C)(3)	27,200.	0.	воок	N/A	MUSIC FESTIVAL.
			, -				TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND
MANDELL JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER							SERVICES FOR THE SOCIAL,
335 BLOOMFIELD AVE							PHYSICAL, INTELLECTUAL
WEST HARTFORD, CT 06117	06-0662142	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.	воок	N/A	AND CULTURAL ENJOYMENT
THE GREATER HARTFORD COMMUNITY			,				TO SUPPORT COMMUNITY
FDTN, INC., TRAVELERS CHAMPIONSHIP							BASED EVENTS FOR THE
- 90 STATE HOUSE SQUARE, 8TH FL -							BENEFIT OF THE CITIZENS,
HARTFORD, CT 06103	42-1684133	501(C)(3)	377,500.	0.	воок	N/A	SOCIAL AND WELFARE
							TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS THAT
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION,							FURTHER THE ASSOCIATIONS
FOUNDERS AFFILIATE - P.O. BOX							MISSION OF BUILDING
4002012 - DES MOINES, IA 50340	13-5613797	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.	воок	N/A	HEALTHIER LIVES FREE OF
							TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND
ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE							EDUCATION FOCUSING ON
1952 WHITNEY AVE							ANTI-SEMITISM AND ALL
HAMDEN, CT 06517	13-1818723	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.	воок	N/A	FORMS OF BIGOTRY,
							TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND
ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION							SERVICES TO THOSE WHO
35 COLD SPRING RD							SUFFER FROM ARTHRITIS, A
ROCKY HILL, CT 06067	06-0672782	501(C)(3)	18,100.	0.	воок	N/A	WELL AS TO FUND VITALLY
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a	and government o	rganizations listed in t	he line 1 table	<del></del>			<b>&gt;</b> 21

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
							SPONSORSHIP PROVIDED TO
CCSU FOUNDATION INC.							SUPPORT SCHOLARSHIPS,
P.O. BOX 612							EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND
NEW BRITAIN, CT 06050	23-7354328	501(C)(3)	5,000.	0.	воок	N/A	RESEARCH AT CCSU.
							TO SUPPORT THE MISSION OF
CONNECTICUT FORUM							ENCOURAGING THE FREE AND
750 MAIN ST							ACTIVE EXCHANGE OF IDEAS
HARTFORD, CT 06103	06-1343149	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.	воок	N/A	IN FORUMS WHICH INFORM,
·							TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS TO
CT BRAIN TUMOR ALLIANCE							RAISE PUBLIC AWARENESS OF
P.O. BOX 370514							BRAIN TUMORS, ASSIST
WEST HARTFORD, CT 06137	26-0307367	501(C)(3)	5,000.	0.	воок	N/A	FAMILIES OF INDIVIDUALS
,			, -				SPONSORSHIP IN SUPPORT OF
JEWISH FEDERATION OF GREATER							A WOMEN'S HEALTH
HARTFORD - 333 BLOOMFIELD AVE -							PRESENTATION " WHATS IN
WEST HARTFORD, CT 06117	06-0655482	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0	BOOK	N/A	YOUR GENES? BRCA?". THIS
, 01 0011.	00 0000101	102(0)(0)	,,,,,,				SUPPORT FOR THE RACE FOR
KOMEN CONNECTICUT							THE CURE. PROCEED OF
74 BATTERSON PARK ROAD							WHICH SUPPORTS THE
FARMINGTON, CT 06032	75-2844629	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0	ВООК	N/A	EDUCATION OF WOMEN AND
TARMINGTON, CT 00032	75 2044025	501(0/(3/	25,000.	•	BOOK	N/A	TO PROMOTE AND HELP FUND
LEAS FOUNDATION FOR LEUKEMIA							ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED
RESEARCH - 150 TRUMBULL ST, 2ND FL							WITH THE EDUCATION,
	06-1520923	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0	воок	N/A	RESEARCH AND TREATMENT OF
- HARTFORD, CT 06103	06-1520925	501(C)(3)	25,000.	<u> </u>	BOOK	N/A	IN SUPPORT OF PROGRAMS
NAMIONAL MUMEDIE GGIEDOGIG							
NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS							FOR CUTTING EDGE
SOCIETY - 659 TOWER AVE -	06 0500055	E01/G)/2)	00.000	•			RESEARCH, DRIVING CHANGE
HARTFORD, CT 06112	06-0792055	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.	воок	N/A	THROUGH ADVOCACY,
NODWIGTER THE							TO REVITALIZE THE ASYLUM
NORTHSIDE INSTITUTIONS							HILL COMMUNITY AREA BY
NEIGHBORHOOD - 20 SARGENT ST -							PROVIDING AFFORDABLE
HARTFORD, CT 06105	22-3887275	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.	воок	N/A	HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR
							TO MAKE A POSITIVE
NUTMEG BIG BROTHERS BIG SISTERS							DIFFERENCE IN THE LIVES
30 LAUREL ST, STE 3							OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH
HARTFORD, CT 06106	06-0850379	501(C)(3)	8,000.	0.	воок	N/A	FACING ADVERSITY,

Page 1 Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of (e) Amount of (f) Method of (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization or government if applicable cash grant valuation non-cash assistance or assistance non-cash assistance (book, FMV. appraisal, other) SPONSORSHIP OF THE HARTT THE HARTT SCHOOL OF MUSIC GALA, ALL NET PROCEEDS GO 200 BLOOMFIELD AVE TOWARD SCHOLARSHIPS, 06-0731360 501(C)(3) 20,000 0.BOOK TUITION ASSISTANCE AND WEST HARTFORD, CT 06117 N/A SPONSORHIP OF THE STEM UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD CONFERENCE HELD ANNUALLY 200 BLOOMFIELD AVE TO EXPLORE AND DISCUSS 06-0731360 501(C)(3) 5.000 0.BOOK IDEAS AND INNOVATIONS FOR WEST HARTFORD, CT 06117 N/A UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD ATHLETICS SPONSORSHIP IN SUPPORT OF DEPT - 200 BLOOMFIELD AVE - WEST UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD 06-0731360 50,000 HARTFORD, CT 06117 501(C)(3) 0.BOOK N/A ATHLETICS. UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT TO SUPPORT 2014 WHITE FOUNDATION, INC. - 2131 HILLSIDE COAT GALA TO BENEFIT THE RD - STORRS, CT 06269 06-6070722 501(C)(3) 13,734 0.BOOK N/A UCONN HEALTH CENTER. TO PROMOTE THE SELF URBAN LEAGUE OF GREATER HARTFORD EMPOWERMENT OF 140 WOODLAND ST INDIVIDUALS IN THE CT 5,000 HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-6066491 501(C)(3) 0.BOOK N/A CAPITAL REGION TO ACHIEVE TO SUPPORT THE MATERNAL CITY OF HARTFORD HEALTH DEPARTMENT INFANT AND OUTREACH - MIOP - 131 COVENTRY STREET -PROGRAM WHICH WORKS TO 105,000 06-6001870 170(C)(1) 0.BOOK N/A IMPROVE THE LIVES OF HARTFORD, CT 06112

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
EMPLOYEE CHILDREN'S SCHOLARSHIP FUND	12	12,000.	0.	воок	N/A
MULLANE SCHOLARSHIP FUND	5	5,000.	0.	воок	N/A
PRIOMPO HEALING HEARTS & HANDS AWARD	17	5,900.	0.	воок	N/A
S.A. CARRABBA, MD, AWARD (RESEARCH PROJECT)	1	500.	0.	воок	N/A
KATHLEEN WALDRON & MADELINE TAYLOR FUND	3	3,000.	0.	воок	N/A

Part IV | Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H):

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MANDELL JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES FOR

THE SOCIAL, PHYSICAL, INTELLECTUAL AND CULTURAL ENJOYMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

OF THE GREATER HARTFORD COMMUNITY.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT:

THE GREATER HARTFORD COMMUNITY FDTN, INC., TRAVELERS CHAMPIONSHIP

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO SUPPORT COMMUNITY BASED EVENTS

FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CITIZENS, SOCIAL AND WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS AND
OTHER INSTITUTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT:

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, FOUNDERS AFFILIATE

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS THAT FURTHER THE

ASSOCIATIONS MISSION OF BUILDING HEALTHIER LIVES FREE OF CARDIOVASCULAR

DISEASE AND STROKE. INCLUDING FUNDING FOR CUTTING EDGE RESEARCH,

CONDUCTING LIFESAVING AND PUBLIC AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND

ADVOCATING TO PROTECT PUBLIC HEALTH.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND EDUCATION

FOCUSING ON ANTI-SEMITISM AND ALL FORMS OF BIGOTRY, EXTREMISM, HATE

CRIME, CIVIL RIGHTS, INTERFAITH AND INTER-GROUP UNDERSTANDING.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES TO
THOSE WHO SUFFER FROM ARTHRITIS, AS WELL AS TO FUND VITALLY IMPORTANT
RESEARCH.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: CONNECTICUT FORUM

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO SUPPORT THE MISSION OF

ENCOURAGING THE FREE AND ACTIVE EXCHANGE OF IDEAS IN FORUMS WHICH INFORM,

CHALLENGE, ENTERTAIN, INSPIRE AND BUILD BRIDGES AMONG ALL PEOPLE AND

ORGANIZATIONS IN OUR COMMUNITY.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: CT BRAIN TUMOR ALLIANCE

### Part IV | Supplemental Information

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS TO RAISE PUBLIC AWARENESS OF BRAIN TUMORS, ASSIST FAMILIES OF INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AFFLICTED WITH BRAIN TUMORS AND SUPPORT RESEARCH AND TREATMENT OF BRAIN TUMORS, IN THE STATE OF CT.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: JEWISH FEDERATION OF GREATER HARTFORD (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: SPONSORSHIP IN SUPPORT OF A WOMEN'S HEALTH PRESENTATION " WHATS IN YOUR GENES? BRCA?". THIS EDUCATIONAL FORUM WAS PRESENTED TO OFFER FAMILIES INFORMATION, PERSPECTIVE AND RESOURCES ON BREAST AND OVARIAN CANCERS.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: KOMEN CONNECTICUT

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: SUPPORT FOR THE RACE FOR THE CURE. PROCEED OF WHICH SUPPORTS THE EDUCATION OF WOMEN AND MEN IN OUR STATE ON THE IMPORTANCE OF EARLY DETECTION, FUNDING FREE SCREENING SERVICES AND PROVIDING SUPPORT TO THOSE DIAGNOSED WITH BREAST CANCER.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: LEAS FOUNDATION FOR LEUKEMIA RESEARCH (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO PROMOTE AND HELP FUND ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND TREATMENT OF LEUKEMIA AND ITS RELATED CANCERS.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: IN SUPPORT OF PROGRAMS FOR CUTTING EDGE RESEARCH, DRIVING CHANGE THROUGH ADVOCACY, FACILITATING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND PROVIDING PROGRAMS AND SERVICES THAT EMPOWER PEOPLE WITH MS AND THEIR FAMILIES TO MOVE THEIR LIVES FORWARD.

### Part IV | Supplemental Information

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: NORTHSIDE INSTITUTIONS NEIGHBORHOOD (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO REVITALIZE THE ASYLUM HILL COMMUNITY AREA BY PROVIDING AFFORDABLE HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS, BY FOSTERING AND DEVELOPING ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES WITHIN THE AREA AND OTHERWISE COMBATING COMMUNITY DETERIORATION.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: NUTMEG BIG BROTHERS BIG SISTERS (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO MAKE A POSITIVE DIFFERENCE IN THE LIVES OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH FACING ADVERSITY, PRIMARILY THROUGH PROFESSIONALLY SUPPORTED RELATIONSHIPS WITH CARING ADULT VOLUNTEERS.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: THE HARTT SCHOOL OF MUSIC (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: SPONSORSHIP OF THE HARTT GALA, ALL NET PROCEEDS GO TOWARD SCHOLARSHIPS, TUITION ASSISTANCE AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMING.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: SPONSORHIP OF THE STEM CONFERENCE HELD ANNUALLY TO EXPLORE AND DISCUSS IDEAS AND INNOVATIONS FOR STEM (SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHMATICS) CURRICULA.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: URBAN LEAGUE OF GREATER HARTFORD (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO PROMOTE THE SELF EMPOWERMENT OF INDIVIDUALS IN THE CT CAPITAL REGION TO ACHIEVE EDUCATIONAL, OCCUPATIONAL AND ECONOMIC EQUALITY FOR THEMSELVES AND THEIR FAMILIES.

### NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT:

Scriedule (Form 990) CENTER	0040015 Page 2
Part IV   Supplemental Information	
CITY OF HARTFORD HEALTH DEPARTMENT - MIOP	
(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TO SUPPORT THE MATERNAL IN	FANT AND
OUTREACH PROGRAM WHICH WORKS TO IMPROVE THE LIVES OF EXPECTANT	MOTHERS,
THEIR CHILDREN AND THE COMMUNITY AT LARGE.	

# **SCHEDULE J** (Form 990)

**Compensation Information** 

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Compensated Employees ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate instructions.

Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER

**Employer identification number** 06-0646813

Yes	No
168	140
X	
Х	
Х	
X	<b>†</b>
+	Х
	Х
	Х
	Х
	Х
	Х
	х
1	
a_ b_	b

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation reported as deferred
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	benents	(15)(1)-(15)	in prior Form 990
(1) CHRISTOPHER M. DADLEZ	(i)	873,996.	643,000.	0.	849,381.	45,358.	2,411,735.	0.
PRESIDENT & CEO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) STEVEN T. RUBY, M.D.	(i)	636,792.	53,688.	0.	5,000.	13,179.	708,659.	0.
DIRECTOR / DEPT. CHAIRMAN	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) JOHN RODIS, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
EXECUTIVE VP & COO	(ii)	698,627.	75,000.	0.	15,000.	19,542.	808,169.	0.
(4) DAVID BITTNER	(i)	240,714.	105,000.	0.	0.	16,058.	361,772.	0.
SR VP FINANCE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) TERESA M. BOLTON	(i)	271,468.	35,000.	0.	11,375.	10,026.	327,869.	0.
HUMAN RESOURCES COUNSEL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) ROBERT CHRISTOPHER HARTLEY	(i)	318,972.	42,000.	0.	24,614.	20,633.	406,219.	0.
SR VP PLANNING & FACILITIES	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) GREG MAKOUL	(i)	371,088.	67,000.	0.	15,000.	17,277.	470,365.	0.
SVP, CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) JENNIFER SCHNEIDER	(i)	185,960.	36,000.	0.	14,368.	19,485.	255,813.	0.
VP FINANCE/CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) JOHN N. GIAMALIS	(i)	564,200.	129,000.	0.	0.	23,634.	716,834.	0.
EVP & CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) DAWN BRYANT	(i)	248,078.	55,000.	0.	7,500.	13,567.	324,145.	0.
SVP, CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCE OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) LINDA SHANLEY	(i)	269,690.	50,000.	0.	0.	16,572.	336,262.	0.
VP AND CIO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(12) E. MERRITT MCDONOUGH, JR.	(i)	373,254.	38,000.	0.	11,400.	31,448.	454,102.	0.
SF FOUNDATION PRESIDENT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(13) STUART ROSENBERG	(i)	232,381.	73,000.	0.	9,250.	12,805.	327,436.	0.
CEO-JMMC	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(14) JAMES W. SCHEPKER	(i)	247,633.	45,000.	0.	11,225.	19,756.	323,614.	0.
VP MARKETING & BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(15) ERNESTO M. CANALIS, M.D.	(i)	291,053.	0.	0.	24,608.	6,528.	322,189.	0.
DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(16) ROBERT FALAGUERRA	(i)	213,691.	29,000.	0.	19,156.	20,894.	282,741.	0.
VP FACILITIES & SUPPORT SERVICES	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

CENTER

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits			
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	benents	(6)(1)-(0)	reported as deferred in prior Form 990	
(17) NICOLE SCHULZ	(i)	201,717.	40,000.	0.	12,485.	18,147.	272,349.	0.	
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
	(ii)	263,173.	0.	0.	24,614.	18,618.		0.	
(19) KATHLEEN M. ROCHE	(i)	431,719.	0.	208,333.	0.	10,215.	650,267.	0.	
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(20) ARTHUR DETORE	(i)	369,930.	0.	191,250.	0.	12,220.	573,400.	0.	
FORMER SVP CHIEF PHYSICIAN EXECUTIVE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(21) REBECCA BURKE	(i)	108,069.	0.	214,582.	0.	9,293.		0.	
FORMER SVP, PATIENT CARE & CLINICAL	(ii) [	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								

Page 3

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER

Part III   Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
PART I, LINES 4A-B:
KATHLEEN M. ROCHE RECEIVED A SEVERANCE BENEFIT OF \$208,333.
ARTHUR DETORE RECEIVED A SEVERANCE BENEFIT OF \$191,250.
REBECCA BURKE RECEIVED A SEVERANCE BENEFIT OF \$214,582.
CHRISTOPHER DADLEZ PARTICIPATED IN A SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT
PLAN DURING THE YEAR WITH AN ESTIMATED BENEFIT OF \$834,000.

#### SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

### **Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds**

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule K (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs gov/form990.

212,005,900.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2013
Open to Public Inspection

**Employer identification number** 

06-0646813 CENTER SEE PART VI FOR COLUMNS (A) AND CONTINUATIONS Part I **Bond Issues** (a) Defeased (h) On behalf (i) Pooled (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP# (d) Date issued (e) Issue price (f) Description of purpose (a) Issuer name of issuer financing Yes No Yes No Yes No STATE OF CT HEALTH & REFUND EXISTING A EDUCATIONAL FACILITY AUT 06-0806186 20774 UZC 2 05/29/08 Х 39,745,000. DEBT ISSUED 11/93 Х Х STATE OF CT HEALTH & REFUND EXISTING B EDUCATIONAL FACILITY AUT 06-0806186 NONE 01/24/14 213,215,000. **DEBT ISSUED 6/08** Х Х Х С D Part II Proceeds С D 795,000. 1,635,000. 1 Amount of bonds retired 2 Amount of bonds legally defeased 213,215,000. 39,745,000. 3 Total proceeds of issue 629,173. **4** Gross proceeds in reserve funds **5** Capitalized interest from proceeds 6 Proceeds in refunding escrows 447.069. 1,209,100. 7 Issuance costs from proceeds **8** Credit enhancement from proceeds 38,673,020. Working capital expenditures from proceeds Capital expenditures from proceeds

13	Year of substantial completion								
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
14	Were the bonds issued as part of a current refunding issue?	X		X					
15	Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?		X		X				
16	Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?	Х		X					
17	Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?	Х		X					
							•	•	•

#### Part III Private Business Use

Other spent proceeds

Other unspent proceeds

11

		ļ	1	E	3		<b>)</b>		)
1	Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X		X				
2	Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?	X		Х					

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL 06-0646813 CENTER Schedule K (Form 990) 2013 Part III Private Business Use (Continued) В С D Α **3a** Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No business use of bond-financed property? **b** If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside Х counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property? X  $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside Х counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? ... 4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government 5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government 6 Total of lines 4 and 5 % % % X X 7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?. 8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-Х Х governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued? b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? 9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Х Х Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? Part IV Arbitrage

		Α		В			D	
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X		X				
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
a Rebate not due yet?		X		X				
<b>b</b> Exception to rebate?		X		X				
c No rebate due?	X		X					
If you checked "No rebate due" in line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate								
computation was performed								
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	X		X					
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified								
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X		X				
b Name of provider	N/A		N/A					
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?		X		X				
e Was the hedge terminated?		X		X				

06-0646813

Part IV Arbitrage (Continued)								
	Α		l I	3		C	Г	D
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		Х		Х				
b Name of provider	N/A	•	N/A	•				
c Term of GIC								
<b>d</b> Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?		X		X				
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		Х		X				
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of								
section 148?	x		х					
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action	1							
		4		3			Г	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of			100				1	-110
federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary								
closing agreement program if self-remediation is not available under applicable								
regulations?		x		X				
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to question	s on Schodul		ructions)		L			
SCHEDULE K, PART I, BOND ISSUES:	3 On Ochedu	e it (see iiisti	uctions).					
(A) ISSUER NAME:								
STATE OF CT HEALTH & EDUCATIONAL FACILITY AUTHOR	TTV RE	V BONDS	S - SER	TES E				
	111 111	v BONDE	у рык.					
(A) ISSUER NAME:								
STATE OF CT HEALTH & EDUCATIONAL FACILITY AUTHOR	יזקע אדי	7 BONDS	S - SER	TES H-W	г			
(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: REFUND EXISTING DEBT					<u> </u>			
(I) DESCRIPTION OF TORTOBE: REPORD EXISTING DESI	TOOGE	0,00	AND J/.	10				
SCHEDULE K, PART I, BOND ISSUES:								
ON JANUARY 24, 2014 SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND M	IFDTCAT.	СЕМТЕВ	ומידתים פ	תק				
INTO A FINANCING ARRANGEMENT WITH THE STATE OF C								
FACILITY AUTHORITY (CHEFA) FOR THE PURPOSE OF RE								
THE SERIES D, F, AND G REVENUE BONDS. CHEFA SOLD								
H-M BOND QUALIFIED TAX EXEMPT BONDS, WHICH MATUR								
2021 THROUGH PRIVATE PLACEMENT.	E SEKIA	н тин	OM 2010	5 10				
2021 INROUGH PRIVATE PLACEMENT.								

#### **SCHEDULE L**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Name of the organization

## Transactions With Interested Persons

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open To Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

> ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER

Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only).

**Employer identification number** 

06-0646813

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b. (b) Relationship between disqualified (d) Corrected? (a) Name of disqualified person (c) Description of transaction person and organization Yes No 2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under 3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization Loans to and/or From Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 (d) Loan to or (b) Relationship (c) Purpose (a) Name of (e) Original (i) Written (f) Balance due (g) In by board or from the agreement? with organization interested person of loan principal amount default? organization? cómmittee? To From Yes Yes No Yes No

Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons. Part III

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (a) Name of interested person (c) Amount of (d) Type of (e) Purpose of (b) Relationship between assistance assistance interested person and assistance the organization

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

Total

# Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.					
(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sha organiz reven	ation's
				Yes	No
JOHN N. GIAMALIS	EVP & CHIEF ADMIN (	205,885.	RENTAL OF O		X
JOHN N. GIAMALIS	EVP & CHIEF ADMIN	2,701,553.	MANAGED CAR		X
CHRISTOPHER DADLEZ	CEO & PRESIDENT	205,885.	RENTAL OF O		X
CHRISTOPHER DADLEZ	CEO & PRESIDENT	2,701,553.	MANAGED CAR		X
REBECCA BURKE	KEY EMPLOYEE	2,533,349.			X
REBECCA BURKE	KEY EMPLOYEE	856,843.	RENTAL OF O		X
REBECCA BURKE	KEY EMPLOYEE	16,744,700.	RENTAL OF O		X
REBECCA BURKE	KEY EMPLOYEE	23,043,771.	PURCHASE OF		X
DANIEL O'CONNELL	DIRECTOR	-	RENTAL OF O		X
DANIEL O'CONNELL	DIRECTOR	2,701,553.	MANAGED CAR		X

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS:

- (A) NAME OF PERSON: JOHN N. GIAMALIS
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

EVP & CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 205,885.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE,

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, AND ADMINISTRATIVE & ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO SAINT

FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. JOHN N. GIAMALIS IS A BOARD MEMBER OF SAINT

FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: JOHN N. GIAMALIS
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

EVP & CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 2,701,553.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: MANAGED CARE SERVICES FROM SAINT FRANCIS

HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. JOHN N. GIAMALIS IS A BOARD MEMBER OF SAINT FRANCIS

HEALTHCARE PARTNERS.

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

#### Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

- (A) NAME OF PERSON: CHRISTOPHER DADLEZ
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

CEO & PRESIDENT

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 205,885.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE,

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, AND ADMINISTRATIVE & ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO SAINT

FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. CHRISTOPHER DADLEZ IS A BOARD MEMBER OF

SAINT FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: CHRISTOPHER DADLEZ
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

CEO & PRESIDENT

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 2,701,553.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: MANAGED CARE SERVICES FROM SAINT FRANCIS

HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. CHRISTOPHER DADLEZ IS A BOARD MEMBER OF SAINT

FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: REBECCA BURKE
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

KEY EMPLOYEE

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 2,533,349.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: PURCHASE OF SERVICES FROM SAINT FRANCIS

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH GROUP, P.C. REBECCA BURKE IS A DIRECTOR OF SAINT

FRANCIS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH GROUP, P.C.

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

## Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

- (A) NAME OF PERSON: REBECCA BURKE
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

KEY EMPLOYEE

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 856,843.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE, ADMINISTRATIVE &

  ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO SAINT FRANCIS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH GROUP, P.C.

REBECCA BURKE IS A DIRECTOR OF SAINT FRANCIS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH GROUP,

- P.C.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: REBECCA BURKE
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

KEY EMPLOYEE

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 16,744,700.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE, ADMINISTRATIVE &

  ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO COLLABORATIVE LABORATORY SERVICES. REBECCA BURKE

  IS A DIRECTOR OF COLLABORATIVE LABORATORY SERVICES.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: REBECCA BURKE
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

KEY EMPLOYEE

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 23,043,771.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: PURCHASE OF SERVICES AND SUPPLIES FROM

COLLABORATIVE LABORATORY SERVICES. REBECCA BURKE IS A DIRECTOR OF

COLLABORATIVE LABORATORY SERVICES.

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

## Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

- (A) NAME OF PERSON: DANIEL O'CONNELL
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

# DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 205,885.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE,

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, AND ADMINISTRATIVE & ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO SAINT

FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. DANIEL O'CONNELL IS A BOARD MEMBER OF SAINT FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: DANIEL O'CONNELL
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

## DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 2,701,553.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: MANAGED CARE SERVICES FROM SAINT FRANCIS

HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. DANIEL O'CONNELL IS A BOARD MEMBER OF SAINT FRANCIS

HEALTHCARE PARTNERS.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: E. MERRITT MCDONOUGH, JR.
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

# KEY EMPLOYEE

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 3,745,146.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYEE OF PEOPLE'S UNITED INSURANCE -

PURCHASE OF INSURANCE SERVICES.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: R. CHRISTOPHER HARTLEY

## Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

### KEY EMPLOYEE

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 3,075,646.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: DIRECTOR OF TOTAL LAUNDRY COLLABORATIVE
- LAUNDRY SERVICES.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: PETER G. KELLY, J.D.
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

## DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 101,051.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: PETER KELLY'S DAUGHTER, BRIDGET KELLY,
- IS A PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT FOR SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: PHILIP J. SCHULZ
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

## DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 272,349.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: PHILIP SCHULZ'S DAUGHTER-IN-LAW, NICOLE

SCHULZ, IS THE VP OF REVENUE CYCLE FOR SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

### CENTER.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: JOHN N. GIAMALIS
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

### EVP & CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 476,670.

06-0646813 Page 2

#### Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE, ADMINISTRATIVE & ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO SAINT FRANCIS CARE MEDICAL GROUP. JOHN N. GIAMALIS IS VICE PRESIDENT OF SAINT FRANCIS CARE MEDICAL GROUP.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: KATHLEEN ROCHE
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & COO

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 476,670.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE, ADMINISTRATIVE & ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO SAINT FRANCIS CARE MEDICAL GROUP. KATHLEEN ROCHE IS A DIRECTOR OF SAINT FRANCIS CARE MEDICAL GROUP.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: R. CHRISTOPHER HARTLEY
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

KEY EMPLOYEE

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 476,670.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE, ADMINISTRATIVE & ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO SAINT FRANCIS CARE MEDICAL GROUP. R. CHRISTOPHER HARTLEY IS A DIRECTOR OF SAINT FRANCIS CARE MEDICAL GROUP.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: TERESA BOLTON
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

KEY EMPLOYEE

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 476,670.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE, ADMINISTRATIVE & 332461 05-01-13 Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO SAINT FRANCIS CARE MEDICAL GROUP. TERESA BOLTON IS A DIRECTOR OF SAINT FRANCIS CARE MEDICAL GROUP.

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

CENTER

- (A) NAME OF PERSON: P. ANTHONY GIORGIO
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

### DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 2,476,426.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: LEASE PAYMENTS AND LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS FROM 103 WOODLAND STREET, LLC . P. ANTHONY GIORGIO IS A DIRECTOR OF SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL GROUP, SAINT FRANCIS CARE,
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

INC. AND MT. SINAI REHABILITATION CENTER, INC.

- (A) NAME OF PERSON: KARL KRAPEK
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

# DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 2,476,426.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: LEASE PAYMENT AND LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS FROM 103 WOODLAND STREET, LLC. KARL KRAPEK IS A DIRECTOR OF SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL GROUP AND SAINT FRANCIS CARE, INC.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: JEAN-PIERRE VAN ROOY
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

#### DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 202,034.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: SON DR. ERIC VAN ROOY IS AFFILLIATED

83

## Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

WITH CONNECTICUT RADIATION ONCOLOGY WHICH HAS A PSA TO RUN THE CYBERKNIFE PROGRAM AT SFH.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: JOHN D. PAPANDREA, M.D.
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 110,200.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: DR. JOHN PAPANDREA'S SPOUSE, DR.

KATHLEEN KENNEDY, IS A CARDIOLOGIST IN A PRIVATE PRACTICE THAT PROVIDES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TO SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER. DR.

JOHN PAPANDREA IS A DIRECTOR OF SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER

AND SAINT FRANCIS CARE, INC.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: JOHN W. RODGERS, M.D.
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 105,963.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: DR. JOHN RODGERS IS A SHAREHOLDER IN A

  PRIVATE MEDICAL GROUP PRACTICE THAT SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

  CENTER RENTS SPACE AND ASSOCIATED OCCUPANCY EXPENSES FOR MULTIPLE

  LOCATIONS.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: JOHN RODIS
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

EXECUTIVE VP & COO

## Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 205,885.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE,

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, AND ADMINISTRATIVE & ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO SAINT

FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. JOHN RODIS IS A BOARD MEMBER OF SAINT

FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: DAVID BITTNER
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

SR VP FINANCE

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 205,885.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: RENTAL OF OFFICE SPACE,

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, AND ADMINISTRATIVE & ACCOUNTING SERVICES TO SAINT

FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. DAVID BITTNER IS A BOARD MEMBER OF SAINT

FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: JOHN RODIS
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

EXECUTIVE VP & COO

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 2,701,553.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: MANAGED CARE SERVICES FROM SAINT FRANCIS

HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. JOHN RODIS IS A BOARD MEMBER OF SAINT FRANCIS

HEALTHCARE PARTNERS.

- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: DAVID BITTNER
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

## Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

# SR VP FINANCE

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 2,701,553.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: MANAGED CARE SERVICES FROM SAINT FRANCIS

  HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. DAVID BITTNER IS A BOARD MEMBER OF SAINT FRANCIS

  HEALTHCARE PARTNERS.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: P. ANTHONY GIORGIO
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

## DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 329,680.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: LEASE PAYMENTS AND LEASEHOLD

  IMPROVEMENTS FROM DORSET CROSSING, LLC . P. ANTHONY GIORGIO IS A DIRECTOR

  OF SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL GROUP, SAINT FRANCIS CARE, INC. AND

  MT. SINAI REHABILITATION CENTER, INC.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: KARL KRAPEK
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

### DIRECTOR

- (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 329,680.
- (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: LEASE PAYMENT AND LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS

  FROM DORSET CROSSING, LLC. KARL KRAPEK IS A DIRECTOR OF SAINT FRANCIS

  HOSPITAL & MEDICAL GROUP AND SAINT FRANCIS CARE, INC.
- (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: SUSAN J. SAPPINGTON
- (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

	ΝΤΠ		$\mathbf{r}$
( 'H.	M. I	Ι : Н.	ĸ

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).
DIRECTOR
(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 66,300.
(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: DIRECTOR SAPPINGTON'S SPOUSE, JOSEPH
SAPPINGTON, MD, IS A CARDIOLOGIST IN A PRIVATE PRACTICE THAT PROVIDES
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TO SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER. SUSAN
SAPPINGTON IS A DIRECTOR OF SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL GROUP AND
SAINT FRANCIS CARE, INC.
(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

# SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2013**Open to Public

Inspection

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www irs gov/form990
ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL
Emplo

Employer identification number 06-0646813

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION: WE ARE COMMITTED TO HEALTH AND HEALING THROUGH EXCELLENCE. COMPASSIONATE CARE AND REVERENCE FOR THE SPIRITUALITY OF EACH PERSON. FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS (CONTINUED): WE DO NOT TAKE THESE RELATIONSHIPS FOR GRANTED. BY LISTENING AND RESPONDING TO COMMUNITY NEEDS, WE OFFER A PARTNERSHIP BUILT ON TRUST. YOU CAN COUNT ON OUR EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT WHEN YOU NEED IMMEDIATE HELP, OUR CLINICS AND REFERRAL SERVICES TO FIND A GOOD PHYSICIAN FOR YOUR FAMILY, AND RESPECTFUL PROFESSIONALS THROUGHOUT OUR INSTITUTION WHO WILL ENSURE YOUR DIGNITY REGARDLESS OF YOUR SITUATION IN LIFE. THE FOLLOWING SAINT FRANCIS COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT HIGHLIGHTS JUST A FEW OF THE WAYS WE FULFILL OUR MISSION TO SERVE. WE HOPE YOU HAVE DIRECTLY BENEFITED FROM OUR OUTREACH. WE ALSO HOPE YOU CONTINUE TO ENGAGE OUR GROWING COMMUNITY BENEFIT INITIATIVE BY SHARING YOUR THOUGHTS, JOINING IN OUR MISSION, AND EXPERIENCING WITH US THE JOY OF WORKING TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF EVERYONE IN OUR REGION. OUR MISSION: WE ARE COMMITTED TO HEALTH AND HEALING THROUGH EXCELLENCE, COMPASSIONATE CARE AND REVERENCE FOR THE SPIRITUALITY OF EACH PERSON.

OUR CORE VALUES:

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. 332211 09-04-13

Name of the organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER	Employer identification number 06-0646813
RESPECT:	
WE HONOR THE WORTH AND DIGNITY OF THOSE WE SERVE AND WITH	WHOM WE WORK.
INTEGRITY:	
WE ARE FAITHFUL, TRUSTWORTHY AND JUST.	
SERVICE:	
WE REACH OUT TO THE COMMUNITY, ESPECIALLY THOSE MOST IN N	EED.
LEADERSHIP:	
WE ENCOURAGE INITIATIVE, CREATIVITY, LEARNING AND RESEARC	н.
STEWARDSHIP:	
WE CARE FOR AND STRENGTHEN RESOURCES ENTRUSTED TO US.	
SAINT FRANCIS CARE IS A HEALTHCARE MINISTRY OF THE CATHOL	IC ARCHDIOCESE
OF HARTFORD.	
SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER HAS A STORY TO	TELL. IT IS A
STORY OF OPPORTUNITIES TO REACH OUT TO NEIGHBORHOODS IN O	UR CAPITAL
REGION. GIVING BACK TO OUR COMMUNITY IS BOTH OUR MISSION	AND OUR
RESPONSIBILITY AS A CATHOLIC NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTHCARE PR	OVIDER. EVERY
DAY OUR COMMUNITY CONNECTS WITH OUR HEALING MISSION BY AC	CESSING
QUALITY CARE, EDUCATION, RESEARCH, AND HEALTH PROMOTION A	CTIVITIES.
"COMMUNITY BENEFIT" IS A PLANNED, MANAGED, AND MEASURED A	PPROACH TO
BOTH EVALUATING AND PROVIDING THOSE SERVICES IDENTIFIED A	S HIGH
332212 09-04-13 Scheo	dule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2013

PRIORITIES BY THE COMMUNITY. THIS IS ONE WAY TO TELL THE STORY OF SAINT

FRANCIS' CONTINUING SERVICE OF OUTREACH. AS LONG AS PEOPLE NEED

FINANCIAL HELP TO ACCESS THE BEST CARE, AS LONG AS THERE IS A NEED FOR

HEALTH EDUCATION RESPONSIVE TO THE UNDER-SERVED, AND AS LONG AS THERE

IS A NEED FOR INSPIRED CAREGIVERS WHO APPRECIATE THE DIGNITY OF EVERY

LIFE, THERE WILL BE ROOM FOR SAINT FRANCIS' MISSION TO GROW AND NEW

WAYS TO BENEFIT OUR COMMUNITY.

SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER WAS ESTABLISHED BY THE

SISTERS OF SAINT JOSEPH OF CHAMBERY IN 1897 IN A SMALL HOUSE ON

WOODLAND STREET. THE MISSION WAS AMBITIOUS: WITH MODEST RESOURCES SAINT

FRANCIS SOUGHT TO CARE FOR THE SICK IN OUR REGION REGARDLESS OF A

PERSON'S ABILITY TO PAY. THE NECESSITY TO RESPOND TO SUCH NEEDS WAS NO

LESS IN 2014.

EVEN AS STATE AND NATIONAL LEADERS DELIBERATE OVER THE FUTURE OF
HEALTHCARE, WE ARE COMMITTED TO ONE CLEAR PURPOSE: WE REACH OUT TO ALL
WHO NEED HEALTHCARE. THIS COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT WILL HIGHLIGHT
STORIES OF OUTREACH THROUGH EDUCATION, PREVENTION, TRAINING, AND
GREATER ACCESS TO CARE TARGETED ACTIVITIES THAT TOUCH LIVES AND INVEST
OUR MISSION IN THE HOMES OF OUR COMMUNITY.

SAINT FRANCIS COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITY AT A GLANCE

IN FISCAL YEAR 2014, SAINT FRANCIS PROVIDED \$78,102,500 IN COMMUNITY

BENEFIT, OF WHICH \$5,967,252 REPRESENTS CHARITY CARE AND UNPAID COSTS

OF MEDICAID. THESE FIGURES DO NOT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT AN ADDITIONAL

\$21,847,988 IN BAD DEBTS (PAYMENTS THAT HAVE NOT COME FROM CONSUMERS).

WE DO NOT COUNT THIS FIGURE AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT BECAUSE, WHILE IT DOES

ASSIST THOSE WHO NEED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, WE DID NOT INTENTIONALLY

INITIATE THIS BENEFIT. THIS IS IN LINE WITH THE CATHOLIC HEALTH

ASSOCIATION'S GUIDELINES. OUR MISSION PROUDLY SUPPORTS THE ROLE WE

SERVE IN TIMES OF ECONOMIC DISTRESS.

DURING 2014, SAINT FRANCIS PROVIDED COMMUNITY BENEFIT SERVICES TO

147,675 INDIVIDUALS WHO RECEIVED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THEIR MEDICAL

CARE AND SUPPORT THROUGH OUR COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS.

CHARITY CARE - \$ 5,967,252

FREE OR DISCOUNTED HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED TO PERSONS WHO CANNOT

AFFORD TO PAY AND WHO MEET THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

POLICY CRITERIA ARE CATEGORIZED AS CHARITY CARE. THIS YEAR'S REPORT

HIGHLIGHTS THE WORK OF THE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS WHO ADMINISTER

CHARITY CARE, SOMETIMES REFERRED TO AS FINANCIAL RELIEF. CHARITY CARE

IS REPORTED IN TERMS OF COSTS, NOT CHARGES.

COMMUNITY BENEFIT SERVICES - \$ 30,235,625

SERVICES PROVIDED TO MEET COMMUNITY NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE COMMUNITY

HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT ARE REFERRED TO AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT SERVICES.

INCLUDED HERE ARE CLINICAL PATIENT CARE SERVICES PROVIDED DESPITE A

NEGATIVE MARGIN, PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS, COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND

EDUCATION, AND PARTNERSHIPS WITH LOCAL COMMUNITY AGENCIES.

GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED HEALTHCARE - \$ 41,899,623

OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS. THESE INCLUDE THE SHORTFALL

CREATED WHEN PAYMENTS ARE LESS THAN THE COST-OF-CARING FOR PROGRAM

BENEFICIARIES.

TOTAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT - \$ 78,102,500

COMMUNITY BENEFIT - SERVICES

WHAT ARE THE NUMBERS? COMMUNITY BENEFIT IS CATEGORIZED INTO THREE BROAD

AREAS WHICH INCLUDE: CHARITY CARE, GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED HEALTHCARE, AND

COMMUNITY BENEFIT SERVICES. THE FOLLOWING LIST OUTLINES, IN MORE

DETAIL, THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT SERVICES PORTION, WHICH THIS PAST YEAR

TOTALED \$30,235,625.

A. COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES - \$ 2,035,780

THESE ACTIVITIES ARE CARRIED OUT TO IMPROVE COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ARE

USUALLY SUBSIDIZED BY THE HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION. THERE ARE FOUR

GROUPINGS WITHIN THIS CATEGORY: COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION,

COMMUNITY-BASED CLINICAL SERVICES, HEALTHCARE SUPPORT SERVICES AND

OTHER COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES. THE FOLLOWING IS A SAMPLE

OF PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES IN EACH OF THESE CATEGORIES.

COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION

- ADAPTIVE ROWING PROGRAM
- BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH

09-04-13

Name of the organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER	Employer identification number 06-0646813
- BREASTFEEDING SUPPORT	
- CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION EDUCATION AND OUTREACH	
- CANCER SUPPORT GROUPS	
- CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION CLASSES	
- COLORECTAL SCREENING PROGRAM AND EDUCATION PROGRAM	
- CENTER FOR DIABETES & METABOLIC CARE PROGRAM EDUCATION	AND OUTREACH
- CURTIS D. ROBINSON CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY PROGRAMS:	
- COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	
- LANGUAGE SERVICES EDUCATION	
- MEN'S HEALTH EDUCATION	
- NAVIGATION SERVICES	
- PASTORAL COUNSELING TRAINING PROGRAM	
- GOLFERS IN MOTION	
- HEALTH PROMOTION ACTIVITIES	
- HEALTHY START AND PARENTING PROGRAMS	
- INTEGRATIVE HEALTH SERVICES	
- MEDICAL LEGAL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	
- VIOLENCE AND INJURY PREVENTION PROGRAM	
- WOMEN'S HEART PROGRAM OUTREACH	
COMMUNITY-BASED CLINICAL SERVICES	
- PREVENTIVE HEALTH SCREENINGS:	
- CARDIOVASCULAR RISK ASSESSMENT	
- CHILD SEAT SAFETY SCREENING	
- DIABETES SCREENING	
- MAMMOGRAMS	
- PROSTATE CANCER	
- SERVICES FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES IMPACTED BY CHILD AR	HICE

332212 09-04-13

Name of the organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER	Employer identification number $06-0646813$
- SUPPORT FOR MALTA VAN HEALTHCARE SUPPORT SERVICES	
- CARDIAC REHAB AND WELLNESS	
- CARE MANAGEMENT SUPPORT SERVICES	
- DIABETES SUPPORT SERVICES	
- MULTIDISCIPLINARY CASE MANAGEMENT TEAM FOR CHILD ABUSE	
- NURTURING FAMILIES NETWORK CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	
- PROCUREMENT OF PHARMACEUTICALS FOR INDIGENT CLIENTS	
OTHER HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES	
- CAREGIVER SUPPORT SERVICES	
- HEALTH EQUITY FELLOWSHIP	
- LITERACY SUPPORT PROGRAMS	
- TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT	
- LANGUAGE SUPPORT SERVICES	
- THE AUXILIARY REPETITIONS THRIFT STORE	
- JOAN C. DAUBER EMERGENCY FOOD BANK	
- KEEP-THE-POWER-ON UTILITY CLINIC	
B. HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION - \$ 24,803,442	
THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES THE UNPAID COSTS OF UNDERGRADUATE	TRAINING,
INTERNSHIPS, CLERKSHIPS, RESIDENCIES, NURSING TRAINING, R	ESIDENCY
EDUCATION, AND CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (CME) OFFERED	TO PHYSICIANS
OUTSIDE OF THE MEDICAL STAFF.	
- CONNECTICUT INSTITUTE FOR PRIMARY CARE INNOVATION (CIPC	I)
- DENTAL ASSISTANT AND DENTAL HYGIENIST TRAINING	
- DIETICIAN TRAINING	

MEDICAL STUDENT EDUCATION

Name of the organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER	Employer identification number 06-0646813
- NURSES AND NURSING STUDENT EDUCATION	
- OB/GYN RESIDENCY TRAINING	
- OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	
- PHARM-D TRAINING SITE	
C. SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES - \$ 2,382,497	
THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES HEALTH SERVICES AND CLINICAL PROGR	AMS THAT ARE
PROVIDED DESPITE A FINANCIAL LOSS. THESE SERVICES ARE PRO	VIDED BECAUSE
THEY MEET AN IDENTIFIED COMMUNITY NEED THAT IS NOT BEING	FULFILLED BY
THE GOVERNMENT OR ANOTHER NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATION.	
- UNCOMPENSATED CARE - DENTAL CLINIC	
- UNCOMPENSATED CARE - FAMILY MEDICINE	
D. RESEARCH - \$ 230,090	
THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES CLINICAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH RESE	ARCH THAT IS
SHARED WITH THE PUBLIC AND FUNDED BY THE GOVERNMENT OR A	TAX-EXEMPT
ENTITY (INCLUDING THE ORGANIZATION ITSELF).	
- COMMUNITY RESEARCH GRANTS	
- FEDERAL RESEARCH GRANTS	
- STATE AND LOCAL RESEARCH GRANTS	
- TRAINEE RESEARCH GRANTS	
E. FINANCIAL AND IN-KIND DONATIONS - \$ 237,064	
THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES FUNDS AND IN-KIND SERVICES DONATED	 ) TO
TNDTVIDIALS NOT AFFILTATED WITH THE ORGANIZATION OR TO C	'∩MMIINT™V

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2013)	Page <b>2</b>
Name of the organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER	Employer identification number 06-0646813
GROUPS AND OTHER NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. IN-KIND SE	RVICES INCLUDE
HOURS CONTRIBUTED BY STAFF TO THE COMMUNITY WHILE ON WORK	TIME;
OVERHEAD EXPENSES OF SPACE DONATED TO NOT-FOR-PROFIT COMM	UNITY GROUPS;
AND THE DONATION OF FOOD, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES.	
- DONATIONS TO CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS	
- IN-KIND USE OF FACILITIES	
- MEDICAL MISSION SUPPORT	
- SUPPORT FOR LOCAL COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS	
F. COMMUNITY-BUILDING ACTIVITIES - \$ 238,668	
THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS THE UNDERLYI	NG SOCIAL
PROBLEMS, SUCH AS POVERTY, HOMELESSNESS, AND ENVIRONMENTA	L ISSUES.
THESE ACTIVITIES SUPPORT COMMUNITY ASSETS BY OFFERING THE	EXPERTISE AND
RESOURCES OF THE HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION.	
- CREC MAGNET SCHOOL PARTNERSHIP	
- DISASTER PLANNING	
- BOARD MEMBERSHIPS	
- NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS	
G. COMMUNITY-BENEFIT OPERATIONS - \$ 308,084	
THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH STAFFING	
HEALTH DEPARTMENT AND COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH COMMUNITY BEN	EFIT PLANNING
AND OPERATIONS.	

BRIDGING THE DIVIDE - 2014 COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT

SIR ISAAC NEWTON ONCE WROTE, "WE BUILD TOO MANY WALLS AND NOT ENOUGH BRIDGES."

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, WE NEED BRIDGES BETWEEN THE VOICES OF FAMILIES

IN OUR COMMUNITIES AND HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS WHO SEEK TO FOCUS RESOURCES

WHERE THEY ARE NEEDED MOST. WITH THE GREAT DIVERSITY OF OUR REGION, WE

HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF ALL THE COMMUNITIES WE

SERVE, INCLUDING THE MOST VULNERABLE, BY PROVIDING CULTURALLY

APPROPRIATE, COMMUNITY-INFORMED, PREVENTION-SMART RESOURCES THAT

HARNESS THE MOST VISIONARY APPROACHES IN HEALTHCARE TODAY. OUR DESTINY

MUST BE YOUR BESTCARE.

OUR MISSION WILL HELP US BUILD BRIDGES THAT ENSURE YOUR HEALTH AND
WELLNESS IS EASIER TO MAINTAIN BY PROVIDING BETTER ACCESS, LESS
COMPLICATED SERVICES, MINDFUL OF ELIMINATING THE BARRIERS TO QUALITY
CARE AND OUTCOMES.

IN THE STORIES THAT FOLLOW, YOU WILL SEE MOVING EXAMPLES OF HOW OUR

MISSION TO GIVE BACK TO OUR COMMUNITY IS MAKING A DIFFERENCE. IN 2014,

OVER \$78,102,500 WAS TARGETED TO COMMUNITY NEEDS. THAT AMOUNTS TO

\$213,979 EACH DAY. EVERY DOLLAR MUST PASS THE MISSION TEST TO BENEFIT

THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE, ESPECIALLY THOSE IN MOST NEED.

ASK DEBORAH, WHOSE DESTINATION IN LIFE CROSSED A BRIDGE THAT INTRODUCED

EASIER ACCESS TO CARE, MORE MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIPS THAT ASSISTED ALL

ASPECTS OF LIFE THAT MADE A DIFFERENCE IN HER OUTLOOK. OR REV. DAVID

MASSEY, WHO ENGAGED PROVIDERS AT SAINT FRANCIS AS FAMILY...HONESTLY

SHAPING THE WAY CARE NEEDED TO HAPPEN FOR HIM. TALK WITH MEMBERS OF THE

BHUTAN COMMUNITY WHO SEE SAINT FRANCIS AS A NEIGHBORHOOD PARTNER

HELPING THEM TRANSITION TO A NEW HOME.

AFTER 118 YEARS, SAINT FRANCIS' MISSION IS WELL POSITIONED TO BUILD

BRIDGES TO MORE PERSONAL HEALTH AND WELLNESS FOR YOU, AS WELL. WHERE

RELATIONSHIPS MATTER MOST. WE VALUE OUR RELATIONSHIP WITH YOU AND YOUR

FAMILY, AND WELCOME YOUR INSIGHTS! MORE THAN EVER, WE ARE HONORED TO BE

A TRUSTED PROVIDER OF HEALTHCARE TO BENEFIT OUR COMMUNITIES!

## BRIDGING THE DIVIDE

THE ROLE OF COMMUNITY IN HEALTHCARE IS CHANGING - NEVER BEFORE HAS THE
HEALTHCARE SYSTEM FOCUSED SO MUCH ATTENTION ON THE NEEDS OF PATIENTS
AND THE IDEA THAT RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE PEOPLE IN THE COMMUNITY CAN
LEAD TO A BETTER SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING THE CARE AND SUPPORT NEEDED FOR
OPTIMAL HEALTH.

COMMUNITY BENEFIT IS EMBLEMATIC OF THAT CHANGE - FROM ITS START AS A

SIMPLE PLAN FOR COLLECTING AND REPORTING DATA ABOUT COMMUNITY-BASED

HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES, TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF A REQUIRED ANNUAL REPORTING

TO THE IRS AND PERIODIC COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND THE

SUBSEQUENT STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN DESIGNED TO ADDRESS THOSE

NEEDS. COMMUNITY BENEFIT AT SAINT FRANCIS HAS EVOLVED TO TARGET

RESOURCES WHERE THEY ARE NEEDED MOST AND TO BRIDGE THE DIVIDE BETWEEN

THE SYSTEM OF HEALTHCARE DELIVERY AND THE CURRENT NEEDS OF COMMUNITY

MEMBERS WHO CHOOSE SAINT FRANCIS AS THEIR HEALTHCARE PROVIDER.

THE SAINT FRANCIS STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT

IDENTIFIES FOUR PRIORITY AREAS OF WORK BASED ON THE FINDINGS OF THE

COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT COMPLETED IN 2012. (SEE CALL-OUT

BOX.) THESE PRIORITIES HIGHLIGHT ISSUES THAT HAVE A SIGNIFICANT IMPACT

ON HEALTH OUTCOMES FOR PATIENTS BOTH WITHIN THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM AND

IN THE COMMUNITY. THIS REPORT WILL IDENTIFY THOSE PRIORITIES AND THEN

PROVIDE EXAMPLES OF PATIENTS WHO HAVE BENEFITED FROM OUR COMMITMENT TO

PROVIDING SERVICES THAT TARGET COMMUNITY PRIORITIES AND IMPROVE HEALTH

OUTCOMES. THESE STORIES ARE IMPORTANT, NOT ONLY FOR THOSE IN NEED OF

CARE, BUT FOR US ALL. AS A COMMUNITY OF PEOPLE WHO PARTICIPATE TOGETHER

IN A HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, WE NEED TO UNDERSTAND HOW THAT SYSTEM CAN HELP

EACH OF US WHEN WE NEED IT MOST. BY HIGHLIGHTING A FEW EXAMPLES WE HOPE

TO SHARE OUR PRIORITIES, DEMONSTRATE THE VALUE OF BRIDGING THE DIVIDE

BETWEEN THE COMMUNITY AND THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, AND ENGAGE THE

COMMUNITY IN THIS IMPORTANT DISCUSSION.

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT:

IMPROVE COMMUNICATION

EXAMPLE: WORK WITH A NEW IMMIGRANT GROUP RESULTS IN BETTER

UNDERSTANDING.

REMOVE BARRIERS TO HEALTHCARE

EXAMPLE: COLLABORATION WITH COMMUNITY AGENCY IMPROVES HEALTH OUTCOMES

FOR A PATIENT.

PROVIDE COORDINATED CARE

EXAMPLE: A PATIENT WITH COMPLEX HEALTH ISSUES GETS THE SERVICES NEEDED

332212 09-04-13

Name of the organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL **Employer identification number** CENTER 06-0646813 TO RETURN TO HEALTH.

TARGET SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

EXAMPLE: FINANCIAL COUNSELORS HELP PATIENTS ENROLL IN NEEDED HEALTH INSURANCE.

IMPROVING COMMUNICATION

THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE IS A SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE ASYLUM HILL NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION (WWW.ASYLUMHILL.ORG) AND HAS BEEN MEETING MONTHLY AT THE CURTIS D. ROBINSON CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY AT SAINT FRANCIS FOR THE PAST YEAR. THIS GROUP IS MADE UP OF MEMBERS FROM BOTH THE IMMIGRANT AND RECEIVING COMMUNITIES, AND FOCUSES ON SUPPORTING NEW IMMIGRANTS TO INTEGRATE INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD AS WELL AS NAVIGATE THE SERVICES THEY NEED TO MAKE HARTFORD THEIR NEW HOME. THE SPACE IS OFFERED FREE TO COMMUNITY GROUPS, AND PROVIDES EASY ACCESS TO PARKING AND IS LOCATED RIGHT ON THE BUS LINE WHICH ENHANCES THE ABILITY OF GROUP MEMBERS TO ATTEND REGULARLY, THEREBY IMPROVING GROUP COHESIVENESS.

MEMBERS HAIL FROM COUNTRIES THAT INCLUDE TOGO, CAMEROON, BHUTAN, BURMA, PERU, THE IVORY COAST, GHANA AND NEPAL. MANY ARE LEARNING ENGLISH AND ESTABLISHING THEMSELVES AND THEIR FAMILIES BY CONNECTING WITH FELLOW RESIDENTS, NEIGHBORHOOD AGENCIES AND INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THEM A RANGE OF SERVICES AND TARGETED ASSISTANCE. THE SUPPORT OF THE CENTER FACILITATES SUCH CONNECTIONS TO MULTIPLE RESOURCES AND SERVES AS A BRIDGE BETWEEN GROUP MEMBERS AND THE SERVICES THAT EXIST IN THE

COMMUNITY. THIS PAST YEAR STAFF FROM THE URBAN LEAGUE, LOCATED IN THE

332212 09-04-13

SAME BUILDING, GAVE WORKSHOPS ON "BUYING YOUR FIRST HOME" AND "FINDING EMPLOYMENT," TOPICS THAT GROUP MEMBERS HAD ASKED TO LEARN MORE ABOUT.

THE RELATIONSHIP WITH THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE WORKS BOTH WAYS IN THAT

THE MEMBERS SOMETIMES SERVE AS A RESOURCE FOR SAINT FRANCIS. ONE

EXAMPLE OF THIS IS WHEN A HOSPITAL CHAPLAIN WAS WORKING WITH A PATIENT

WHOSE FAMILY MEMBER WAS DYING; SHE WAS NOT AWARE OF THE CULTURAL AND

RELIGIOUS CUSTOMS OF THIS FAMILY AND WAS TRYING TO FIND A RELIGIOUS

LEADER FROM WITHIN THAT COMMUNITY WHO COULD ASSIST THE FAMILY THROUGH

THIS DIFFICULT TIME. BY CONTACTING A MEMBER OF THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE,

AN APPROPRIATE RELIGIOUS LEADER WAS FOUND AND THE FAMILY FOUND SOME

SOLACE DURING THIS DIFFICULT TIME. IN ANOTHER CASE, A SOCIAL WORKER

FROM THE SAINT FRANCIS CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTER HAD CONCERNS ABOUT

COMMUNICATING APPROPRIATELY TO THE FAMILY MEMBER OF A CHILD WHO WAS

SEXUALLY ABUSED. AGAIN, THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE SERVED AS A RESOURCE

FOR FINDING THE INFORMATION NEEDED TO HELP THE STAFF MEMBER COMMUNICATE

THIS SENSITIVE INFORMATION TO THE FAMILY IN A CULTURALLY APPROPRIATE

MANNER.

## REMOVING BARRIERS TO HEALTHCARE

MANAGEMENT OF A CHRONIC ILLNESS CAN BE A DIFFICULT TASK, BUT IT IS EVEN

MORE CHALLENGING WHEN FACED WITH LIMITED RESOURCES AND INSUFFICIENT

HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE. SAINT FRANCIS HAS PARTNERED WITH A NATIONAL

ORGANIZATION CALLED COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS, WHICH IS ENGAGED LOCALLY IN

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DESIGNED TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR THE

RESIDENTS IN THE NORTH END OF HARTFORD. ONE FOCUS OF THIS PARTNERSHIP

HAS BEEN TO HELP RESIDENTS FIND THE SERVICES THEY NEED TO MANAGE

332212 09-04-13

CHRONIC ILLNESS RATHER THAN USING THE HIGH-COST SERVICES OF THE EMERGENCY ROOM FOR THEIR HEALTHCARE. IN THE FIRST NINE MONTHS OF A PILOT PROJECT, PARTICIPANTS EXPERIENCED A 57 PERCENT DECREASE IN THEIR EMERGENCY ROOM USE. A SOCIAL WORKER FROM COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS, NADIA LUGO, SAYS HER CLIENT DEBORAH KNOWLES' STORY SHOWS HOW THE NEW APPROACH WORKS.

DEBORAH IS A NORTH END RESIDENT BY WAY OF SOUTH CAROLINA. SHE LIVES IN A VERY CLEAN AND HOMEY APARTMENT, AND SHE HAS AN AMAZING SMILE - THAT BECOMES EVEN MORE AMAZING WHEN YOU LEARN SHE IS LIVING WITH CHRONIC BACK PAIN, CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER, DIABETES, AND HYPERTENSION. IT'S CLEAR WHEN YOU SIT IN HER KITCHEN THAT SHE LOVES TO COOK. SHE HAS A LARGE BAG OF ONIONS AND POTATOES ON THE SHELF IN THE CORNER ALONG WITH BIG BAGS OF BOTH RICE AND BEANS. SHE EVEN HAS A SET OF MEASURING CUPS ADORNING THE WALLS.

"WHEN I WAS A KID WE MOVED TO SOUTH CAROLINA AND WE DIDN'T HAVE ANY FURNITURE IN OUR NEW HOUSE. MY MOM SAID SHE COULD BUY THE FURNITURE IF WE ALL AGREED TO EAT BEANS FOR A FULL MONTH. SO WE DID - AND WE GOT THAT FURNITURE. AND YOU KNOW - I STILL LOVE TO COOK BEANS."

WHEN SHE MET NADIA, DEBORAH WAS USING THE EMERGENCY ROOM TO DEAL WITH HER HEALTH ISSUES. SHE DID NOT HAVE TRANSPORTATION, AND BECAUSE OF ACUTE BACK PAIN, SHE WAS UNABLE TO WALK TO THE BUS STOP. SOMETIMES HER MEDICAL CABS DID NOT SHOW UP, SO SHE WOULD CALL THE AMBULANCE TO GET TO THE EMERGENCY ROOM AND RECEIVE THE TREATMENT SHE NEEDED. THIS USE OF THE EMERGENCY ROOM WAS LOGICAL, BUT IT WAS ALSO EXPENSIVE AND

TIME-CONSUMING FOR DEBORAH. NADIA HELPED HER DEVELOP A BETTER STRATEGY 332212 09-04-13

FOR MANAGING HER CHRONIC CONDITIONS.

SINCE SHE MET NADIA, DEBORAH HAS SEEN HER QUALITY OF LIFE, AND HER
HEALTH, IMPROVE SIGNIFICANTLY. SHE NOW HAS A PLAN SET UP WITH HER
LANDLORD TO ADDRESS BACK RENT, AND A WALKER AND STABILITY BARS TO GET
AROUND HER APARTMENT MORE EASILY. HER PRESCRIPTIONS ARE NOW DELIVERED
TO HER HOME, AND SHE HAS GAINED CONTROL OF HER DIABETES THANKS TO A
PRIMARY CARE DOCTOR AND A VISITING NURSE, WHO HELPS WITH HER INSULIN
SHOTS. DEBORAH NO LONGER SPENDS THE DAY IN BED DEPRESSED AND IN CHRONIC
PAIN. INSTEAD, SHE SAYS SHE WANTS TO GET OUTSIDE MORE AND VISIT HER
FRIENDS AND FAMILY. SHE IS EVEN CONSIDERING ATTENDING THE VALENTINE'S
DAY DANCE AT THE ELKS CLUB.

COMMUNITY-BASED CARE COORDINATION HAS HELPED DEBORAH SPEND LESS TIME IN

THE HOSPITAL AND MORE TIME DOING WHAT SHE LOVES. SHE IS FOREVER

GRATEFUL TO NADIA FOR HELPING HER GET HER LIFE BACK.

## PROVIDING COORDINATED CARE

PASTOR DAVID MASSEY HAS SEEN A LOT OF SAINT FRANCIS IN THE PAST FEW
YEARS. FIRST HE WAS DIAGNOSED WITH HEART DISEASE, CONCURRENTLY HE HAD
DIABETES AND THEN, JUST AS SOON AS HE RECOVERED HIS HEALTH, HE FOUND A
LUMP ON THE SIDE OF HIS NECK. IT PROVED TO BE NASAL PHARYNX CANCER AND
BECAME THE MOST DIFFICULT OF HIS HEALTH ISSUES TO ADDRESS. FOR ALMOST A
YEAR HE RECEIVED RADIATION AND CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT AT THE SAINT
FRANCIS/MOUNT SINAI REGIONAL CANCER CENTER. IT WAS A LONG AND DIFFICULT
JOURNEY THAT INCLUDED MANY HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS.

"I'VE BEEN AT SAINT FRANCIS A LOT LATELY, IT FEELS LIKE FAMILY TO ME
AND ONE PERSON CAN MAKE A BIG DIFFERENCE."

HEALTH ISSUES HAVE CHANGED REVEREND MASSEY IN MANY WAYS. THE FIRST

THING YOU NOTICE IS THAT HIS WEIGHT HAS DROPPED FROM OVER 200 LBS. TO A

SLIM 170 - A WEIGHT THAT HE DESCRIBES AS "LOOKING GOOD ON ME." HE ALSO

SAYS HE HAS A LOT MORE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HOW TO BE AN ADVOCATE FOR

HIMSELF AND HE ACTIVELY PARTICIPATES IN HEALTHCARE DECISIONS. FOR

EXAMPLE, WHEN HE SAW THAT HIS BLOOD SUGARS WERE NORMAL AFTER HAVING

LOST ALL THAT WEIGHT HE SUGGESTED THAT HE STOP THE MEDICINE TO SEE IF

HIS BLOOD SUGAR WAS NOW STABLE, AND HE WAS RIGHT. BEFORE THIS JOURNEY

HE WAS NOT SO GOOD AT THAT. BUT NOW HE SAYS, "I'M HEALTHY IN MY MIND,

AND I PLAY A ROLE IN MY HEALING AND MY CARE."

PASTOR MASSEY IS A THOUGHTFUL, ARTICULATE PERSON - AND HE DESCRIBES
HIMSELF AS "PARTICULAR." SO WHEN HE WAS NOT GETTING WHAT HE NEEDED FROM
SAINT FRANCIS STAFF HE ASKED TO TALK WITH A SUPERVISOR AND THINGS
IMPROVED; WHEN HE FELT THAT HE COULD BENEFIT FROM TAKING THE DIABETES
CLASS A SECOND TIME HE ASKED TO BE ENROLLED IN THE NEXT CLASS; AND WHEN
HE FOUND THE MUSIC IN THE CHEMOTHERAPY SUITE NOT TO HIS LIKING, THE
STAFF FOUND SOMETHING MORE APPROPRIATE. PATIENTS APPRECIATE IT WHEN
THEY ARE RECOGNIZED AS INDIVIDUALS AND HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS WORK TO
COORDINATE THE CARE THEY NEED. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FROM A HEALTHCARE
PROVIDER OF THE STRUGGLE TO STAY POSITIVE WHEN YOU ARE SICK CAN GO A
LONG WAY. THE SMALL THINGS CAN MAKE ALL THE DIFFERENCE IN HEALING.
REVEREND MASSEY SAID IT BEST WHEN HE SAID, "I'VE BEEN AT SAINT FRANCIS
A LOT LATELY, IT FEELS LIKE FAMILY TO ME AND ONE PERSON CAN MAKE A BIG
DIFFERENCE." IMAGINE THE DIFFERENCE PASTOR MASSEY CAN MAKE WHEN HE

Name of the organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER

Employer identification number 06-0646813

SPEAKS TO HIS CONGREGATION OF OVER 1,700 PEOPLE ABOUT HIS INSIGHTS ON
HEALTH AND THE COORDINATION OF HEALTHCARE SERVICES HE RECEIVED FROM
SAINT FRANCIS.

TARGETING SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ISSUES ON THE MARGINS OF HEALTHCARE, BUT IN THE CENTER OF PEOPLE'S

LIVES CAN HAVE A HUGE IMPACT ON HEALTH OUTCOMES. HOW MUCH MONEY SOMEONE

MAKES, THE NEIGHBORHOOD THEY LIVE IN, THEIR LEVEL OF EDUCATION, THE

TYPE OF WORK THEY DO, HOUSING, FOOD SECURITY, EXPOSURE TO VIOLENCE,

EXPERIENCE OF TRAUMA - ALL OF THESE ISSUES ARE REFERRED TO AS THE

"SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH" AND MUST BE ADDRESSED TO MAINTAIN GOOD

HEALTH.

AT SAINT FRANCIS, FIVE FULL-TIME FINANCIAL COUNSELORS HELP PATIENTS AND

COMMUNITY MEMBERS ENROLL IN HEALTH INSURANCE - EITHER MEDICARE;

MEDICAID, OR INSURANCE ON THE HEALTH EXCHANGE. PATIENTS ARE ALSO

SCREENED TO DETERMINE IF THEY QUALIFY FOR RESOURCES AVAILABLE FOR A

SPECIFIC ILLNESS OR AN EXPENSIVE DRUG. FINALLY, CHARITY CARE, OR

"FINANCIAL RELIEF," IS OFFERED THROUGH THIS OFFICE TO THOSE WHO CANNOT

GET HEALTH INSURANCE. THE STAFF IS A DIVERSE GROUP OF COMMITTED

PROFESSIONALS - 4 OUT OF 5 ARE BILINGUAL; THEY WORK AT THE GENGRAS AND

BURGDORF CLINICS; IN THE EMERGENCY ROOM; AND ON THE HOSPITAL FLOORS.

THEY PROVIDE HELP WHEN IT IS NEEDED MOST.

HERE IS WHAT THEY HAD TO SAY ABOUT THEIR WORK:

TELL ME ABOUT A TYPICAL DAY IN THE LIFE OF A FINANCIAL COUNSELOR.

"OUR WORK MOSTLY INCLUDES TALKING WITH PEOPLE TO FIND OUT THEIR NEEDS AND THEN MATCHING THEM UP WITH THE PROGRAMS THAT CAN HELP."

CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT THOSE PROGRAMS?

"WE PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE THAT IS ON THE EXCHANGE (ACCESS HEALTH CT) AND INFORMATION ABOUT MEDICAID AND HUSKY, AND THEN WE ALSO WORK WITH PEOPLE TO SEE IF THEY QUALIFY FOR "FINANCIAL RELIEF," SOMETIMES CALLED CHARITY CARE, AND FINALLY WE HELP WITH PAYMENT PLANS."

WHEN YOU SAY PAYMENT PLANS, WHAT DO YOU MEAN?

"THIS IS WHEN SOMEONE HAS A BILL AND THEY CANNOT PAY IT ALL OFF BUT THEY CAN COME UP WITH A PLAN TO PAY IT OFF SLOWLY UNTIL IT IS FULLY PAID."

WHERE DO YOU GET REFERRALS?

"ALL OVER, THE EMERGENCY ROOM, THE 'DAILY REPORT' WHICH INCLUDES ALL THE IN-HOUSE SELF PAY PATIENTS, FROM CASE MANAGEMENT AND NOW WE ALSO GET REFERRALS FROM THE STATE 211 HELPLINE. THE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AT SAINT FRANCIS ARE QUALIFIED TO HELP PEOPLE FIND HEALTH INSURANCE ON THE STATE HEALTH EXCHANGE. SO THAT MEANS WE MIGHT BE HELPING A PERSON WITH PRIVATE INSURANCE OR STATE COVERAGE AND IT ALSO MEANS THEY MIGHT NOT COME TO SAINT FRANCIS FOR THEIR HEALTHCARE."

YOU MEAN YOU ARE SIGNING UP PEOPLE WHO JUST COME INTO THE HOSPITAL TO

FIND HEALTH INSURANCE?

"YES, NOW THAT WE ARE TRAINED TO DO THIS WORK WHEN PEOPLE CALL THE 211 HELPLINE THEY MIGHT REFER THEM TO US FOR ASSISTANCE WITH THEIR

APPLICATION. RIGHT NOW IS THE "OPEN ENROLLMENT" PERIOD SO IT'S PRETTY 332212 09-04-13

TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT HOW YOU DO YOUR SCREENING?

Employer identification number 06-0646813

BUSY WITH PEOPLE WHO ARE TRYING TO FIND INSURANCE ON THE EXCHANGE."

FOR, SO BY THE END WE HAVE A CLEAR PICTURE OF WHAT IS GOING ON."

"WE HAVE TO LEARN ABOUT WHAT THEIR NEEDS ARE SO WE ASK IF THEY ARE
CITIZENS, IF THEY HAVE INSURANCE OR NOT, IF THEY ARE FULLY INSURED OR
IF THEY NEED MORE INSURANCE. WE NEED TO KNOW ABOUT THEIR INCOME, WHO
THEY LIVE WITH, WHERE THEY WORK, IT'S A LOT OF INFORMATION THAT WE ASK

DO YOU HAVE EXAMPLES OF PATIENTS THAT YOU HAVE HELPED?

"I HELPED A FAMILY WITH 6 PEOPLE; 4 WERE UNDOCUMENTED AND THE 2

YOUNGEST CHILDREN WERE BORN HERE, SO THEY WERE U.S. CITIZENS. THEY WERE

AFRAID TO ASK FOR HELP BECAUSE THEY THOUGHT THAT ONLY 2 OF THE KIDS

WOULD QUALIFY FOR ASSISTANCE AND IN FILLING OUT THAT PAPERWORK THE

OTHERS WOULD GET FOUND OUT. SO THEY DIDN'T FILL IT OUT FOR A LONG TIME.

BUT I TALKED TO THEM AND EXPLAINED THE OTHERS WOULD QUALIFY FOR HELP

FROM THE HOSPITAL AND IN THE END EVERYONE GOT THE HEALTHCARE THEY

NEEDED."

"I HAD A FAMILY WHERE THE MOTHER WAS VERY SICK, BUT SHE DIDN'T HAVE THE
MONEY TO PAY FOR THE PREMIUM FOR HER HEALTH INSURANCE. THE MOTHER DID

NOT SPEAK ENGLISH VERY WELL SO HER DAUGHTER HELPED WITH COMMUNICATING

AND WITH FILLING OUT THE PAPERWORK NEEDED TO GET COVERAGE. THE DAUGHTER

WAS PREGNANT AND VERY WORRIED ABOUT HER MOTHER WHO NEEDED SURGERY

QUICKLY. SO WE EXPEDITED THE APPROVAL PROCESS AND THE MOTHER GOT HER

SURGERY. THEN AFTER THE DAUGHTER HAD HER BABY WE COUNSELED HER TO TELL

THE INSURANCE COMPANY ABOUT THIS CHANGE; AS A RESULT THE PREMIUM SHE

WAS PAYING DECREASED SIGNIFICANTLY. SHE WAS SO HAPPY WHEN SHE GOT THIS

332212 09-04-13

NEWS SHE CAME IN TO THE OFFICE TO TELL THE NEWS."

WHAT DO YOU WANT OTHERS TO KNOW ABOUT THE WORK THAT YOU DO?

"WELL IT'S VERY REWARDING, YOU KNOW. WE SEE PEOPLE AT THEIR WORST AND

THEN WITH OUR HELP THEY GET BETTER."

"SOMETIMES BECAUSE OF OUR HELP, THEY ARE ALIVE. I ONCE WORKED WITH A
WOMAN WHO NEEDED A HEART TRANSPLANT. SHE HAD 3 CHILDREN AND WAS VERY
SICK. BUT WE HELPED HER AND NOW SHE IS DOING REALLY WELL."

"WE HAVE TO DEVELOP TRUST BEFORE WE CAN HELP - SOMETIMES PEOPLE ARE TOO

PROUD TO ASK FOR ASSISTANCE, BUT WE APPROACH IT BY MAKING A CONNECTION

AND THEN TELLING THEM THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO KNOW."

"PEOPLE HAVE LOTS OF WRONG INFORMATION SO IT'S NICE TO BE ABLE TO TELL
THEM WHAT WE HAVE TO OFFER."

"ALSO, SOMETIMES WE ARE ACTUALLY SAVING THE HOSPITAL MONEY. ONE TIME I
HAD A PATIENT WHO WAS VERY SICK WITH DIABETES AND HE WAS COMING INTO
THE EMERGENCY ROOM AND ENDING UP IN THE ICU. HE WAS NOT HERE LEGALLY SO
HE DIDN'T QUALIFY FOR MEDICAID OR OTHER INSURANCE. BUT WE FINALLY
CONVINCED HIM TO SHARE THE DOCUMENTS WE NEEDED AND WERE ABLE TO GET HIM
ON FINANCIAL RELIEF. THEN HE STARTED TAKING CONTROL OF HIS DIABETES AND
HE WOULD COME INTO THE CLINIC INSTEAD OF GOING TO THE EMERGENCY ROOM."

BRIDGE. NAVIGATE. SUPPORT.

THE MISSION OF THE CURTIS D. ROBINSON CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY IS TO

DEVELOP, DELIVER, AND SUPPORT INNOVATIVE HEALTH EQUITY SOLUTIONS WITH

AND FOR THE COMMUNITIES SERVED BY SAINT FRANCIS CARE TO IMPROVE OVERALL

HEALTH OUTCOMES.

FOUNDED IN 2012 AFTER THE SAINT FRANCIS CARE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PASSED

A RESOLUTION TO FOCUS ON SPECIFIC HEALTH EQUITY PRIORITIES, THE CENTER

IS STAFFED WITH A MULTICULTURAL TEAM COMMITTED TO A COLLABORATIVE

APPROACH TO ACHIEVING OPTIMAL HEALTH THROUGH COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT,

EDUCATION, HEALTH ADVOCACY AND RESEARCH.

STAFF AT THE CENTER FOR HEALTH EQUITY FOCUS ON ACCOMPLISHING THE STRATEGIC PRIORITIES OUTLINED IN THIS REPORT BY:

- BRIDGING THE DIVIDE BETWEEN HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS AND PATIENTS.
- NAVIGATING THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM TO FIND SOLUTIONS.
- SUPPORTING THE COMMUNITY IN ADDRESSING HEALTH DISPARITIES.

WE WELCOME YOU TO JOIN US IN THIS WORK!

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:

P. ANTHONY GIORGIO, PHD (DIRECTOR) AND KARL KRAPEK (DIRECTOR)

ARE BOTH 50% PARTNERS IN KEYSTONE CONSULTING, LLC, A RESIDENTIAL AND

COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE DEVELOPER AND DORSET CROSSING LLC AND 103 WOODLAND

ST LLC (COMMERCIAL RENTAL REAL ESTATE). SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

CENTER PAID FOR LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS AT OUR ACCESS CENTER IN SIMSBURY

THAT IS OWNED BY KEYSTONE CONSULTING, LLC. AND RENTS SPACE AT OUR SIMSBURY

ACCESS CENTER AND OUR HARTFORD INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND FINANCE CENTER

LOCATION.

PHILIP SCHULZ (DIRECTOR) RECEIVES A FIXED PENSION PAYMENT FROM

PRICEWATERHOUSE COOPERS, A PORTION OF WHICH IS UNFUNDED. PWC PERFORMS

CONSULTING SERVICES FOR SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER. ALL

TRANSACTIONS ARE PERFORMED AT ARM'S LENGTH AND FAIR MARKET TERMS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11:

THE AUDIT AND CORPORATE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS

RESPONSIBILITY FOR REVIEWING THE FORM 990 AND WILL REPORT BACK TO THE FULL BOARD REGARDING THEIR REVIEW OF THE FORM 990. THE FORM 990 IS AVAILABLE ON THE BOARD'S INTERNAL SECURE WEB PORTAL.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE POLICY INCLUDES AN OBLIGATION OF EACH BOARD MEMBER TO

ANNUALLY DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL FACTS AND RELATIONSHIPS AND REFRAIN FROM

VOTING ON ANY MATTER WHEN THERE IS A CONFLICT OF INTEREST. THE GOVERNANCE

AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE RESULTS OF THOSE SUBMISSIONS ON AN

ANNUAL BASIS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNANCE POLICIES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

AN EXTERNAL MARKET ANALYSIS IS PERFORMED & REVIEWED BY THE

COMPENSATION AND MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THERE IS A LINK ON THE SAINT FRANCIS EXTERNAL WEBSITE FOR

INDIVIDUALS TO REQUEST THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS; (A) ANNUAL FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS, (B) FORM 990, (C) CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICIES AND (D)

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS. THE ANNUAL REPORT IS CURRENTLY PUBLISHED ON THE

EXTERNAL WEBSITE.

332212 09-04-13

Name of the organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER	Employer identification number 06-0646813
FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:	
PHYSICIANS FEES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	55,332,330.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	55,332,330.
SECURITY EXPENSE:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	0.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	3,247,678.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	3,247,678.
OUTSIDE LABORATORIES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	2,901,095.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,901,095.
COLLECTION FEES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	41,412.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	2,240,511.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,281,923.
DIALYSIS FEES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES  332212 09-04-13	1 , 347 , 830 . Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2013)

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2013)  Name of the organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER	Employer identification number $06-0646813$
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	1,347,830.
CONSULTING FEES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	13,750.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	7,384,097.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	7,397,847.
REGISTRY NURSES FEES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	2,404,916.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,404,916.
PROFESSIONAL FEES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	1,738,951.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	1,738,951.
TEMPORARY LABOR:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	4,453,699.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	958,344.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	5,412,043.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2013)  Name of the organization ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL  CENTER	Employer identification number 06-0646813
PURCHASED SERVICES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	3,416,171.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	470,349.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	3,886,520.
TOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A	85,951,133.
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
INCREASE IN ASSETS HELD IN TRUST BY OTHERS	1,869,863.
CHANGE IN PENSION FUNDING AND POSTRETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS	-53,441,917.
DECREASE IN INTEREST IN ST FRANCIS FOUNDATION	-163,702.
CHANGE IN FAIR MARKET VALUE OF SWAP	-602,811.
LOSS ON EXTINGUISHMENT OF DEBT	-1,719,078.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	-54,057,645.
FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C:	
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS DELEGATED ITS OVERSIGHT	
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE AUDIT OF THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCI	AL STATEMENTS
TO THE AUDIT AND CORPORATE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE.	

#### **SCHEDULE R** (Form 990)

### **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ➤ Attach to Form 990.

➤ See separate instructions.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER

**Employer identification number** 06-0646813

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Total income	End-of-year assets	Direct controlling entity
SAINT FRANCIS INDEMNITY COMPANY - 90-065644	3				
76 ST. PAUL ST, SUITE 500	7				SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITA
BURLINGTON, VT 05401	MALPRACTICE INSURANCE	VERMONT	13,418,932.	50,239,478.	& MEDICAL CENTER
COLLABORATIVE LABORATORY SERVICES -					
06-1520109, 114 WOODLAND STREET, HARTFORD,					SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITA
CT 06105	LAB SERVICES	CONNECTICUT	36,457,234.	7,648,496.	& MEDICAL CENTER
	+				

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt Part II organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	cont	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13) trolled tity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
ASYLUM HILL FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER -							
06-1450170, 114 WOODLAND STREET, HARTFORD,	1				SAINT FRANCIS		
CT 06105	HEALTH SERVICES	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	CARE		Х
ONE THOUSAND CORPORATION - 06-0922325					SAINT FRANCIS		
1000 ASYLUM STREET	1				HOSPITAL &		
HARTFORD, CT 06105	PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(2)		MEDICAL CENTER	X	
SAINT FRANCIS CARE, INC 06-1491191							
114 WOODLAND STREET	SUPPORTS HEALTH CARE						
HARTFORD, CT 06105	ORGANIZATIONS	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 11A, I	N/A		Х
SAINT FRANCIS FOUNDATION, INC 06-1008255							
114 WOODLAND STREET	1				SAINT FRANCIS		
HARTFORD, CT 06105	FUNDRAISING	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 11A, I	CARE		Х

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

Schedule R (Form 990)

(a) Name, address, and EIN	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or	(d) Exempt Code	(e) Public charity	(f) Direct controlling	cont	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13) rolled
of related organization		foreign country)	section	status (if section 501(c)(3))	entity	Yes	zation?
MT SINAI REHABILITATION HOSPITAL, INC				.,,,,,		163	INO
06-1422973, 114 WOODLAND STREET, HARTFORD,	]				SAINT FRANCIS		
CT 06105	HOSPITAL	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	CARE		X
SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL GROUP, INC							
06-1450168, 114 WOODLAND STREET, HARTFORD,	_				SAINT FRANCIS		
CT 06105	HEALTH SERVICES	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	CARE		X
THE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY OF SAINT FRANCIS	_				SAINT FRANCIS		
HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER, INC 0, 114	_				HOSPITAL &		
WOODLAND STREET, HARTFORD, CT 06105	SUPPORTS HOSPITAL	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 11A, I	MEDICAL CENTER		X
SAINT FRANCIS EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP, INC.	]				SAINT FRANCIS		
- 45-1994612, 114 WOODLAND STREET, HARTFORD,					MEDICAL GROUP,		
CT 06105	HEALTH SERVICES	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	INC.		X
	1						
	1						
	7						
	7						
	7						
	7						
	1						
	1						
	1						
	1						
	1						
	1						
	1						
	1						
	I .	L		I	I .		

CENTER

Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(2)	(b)	(6)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(a)		ما	/i)	1	i)	(k)										
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Predominant income (related, unrelated, lexcluded from tax under	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	minant income Share of total income		Share of total income er	Share of total	Share of total	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Disproportionate allocations?		re of Disproportionate Code V-U		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	Gene mana part	ral or aging ner?	Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No		Yes	No											
TOTAL LAUNDRY COLLABORATIVE - 20-8335788, 114 WOODLAND STREET, HARTFORD, CT 06105	LAUNDRY SERVICES		SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER	RELATED	-95,679.	-213,179.		x	N/A		X	86.00%										
MEDWORKS, LLC - 06-1490483 375 EAST CEDAR STREET NEWINGTON, CT 06111	REHABILITATION SERVICES		SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER	RELATED	-33,522.	-46,325.		X	N/A		X	50.00%										

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)  Name, address, and EIN  of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Sec 512(k contr enti	o)(13) olled
		Country)						Yes	No
SAINT FRANCIS CARE MEDICAL GROUP, PC -									ĺ
06-1432373, 114 WOODLAND STREET, HARTFORD,			SAINT FRANCIS						ĺ
CT 06105	HEALTH SERVICES	CT	CARE	C CORP	0.	1,248,300.	100.00%		X
SAINT FRANCIS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH GROUP -			SAINT FRANCIS						
06-1384686, 114 WOODLAND STREET, HARTFORD,	BEHAVIOR HEALTH		HOSPITAL &						ĺ
CT 06105	SERVICES	CT	MEDICAL CENTER	C CORP	-707,024.	954,578.	100.00%	X	ĺ
SAINT FRANCIS HEALTH CARE PARTNERS -			SAINT FRANCIS						
06-1391257, 95 WOODLAND ST., FOURTH FLOOR,	MGMT AND ADMIN		HOSPITAL &						ĺ
HARTFORD, CT 06105	SERVICES	CT	MEDICAL CENTER	C CORP	-105,743.	1,304,843.	50.00%	Х	ĺ
SAINT FRANCIS HEALTHCARE PARTNERS ACO, INC.			SAINT FRANCIS						
- 46-1315402, 95 WOODLAND ST., FOURTH FLOOR,	MGMT AND ADMIN		HEALTH CARE						ĺ
HARTFORD, CT 06105	SERVICES	CT	PARTNERS	C CORP	0.	0.	50.00%		Х
									ĺ
		11							<u></u>

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	e. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions	with one or more re	elated organizations listed	in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		X
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		X
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		X
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		X
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		X
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		X
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j	Х	
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k	Х	
- 1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organ	nization(s)			11	X	
m	m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)						
	n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)						
	o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)					Х	
р	p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses					Х	
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Х	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r	Х	
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		X
	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on wh						
	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount inv	olved		
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
<u>,~/</u>		117					

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)  Name, address, and EIN  of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c)	(е	) all s sec. )(3) s.?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Dispr tion alloca Yes	n) ropor- nate tions?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gener mana partn Yes	al or Figing her?	(k) Percentage ownership
												_
												_

### ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL

Schedule R	(Form 990) 2013 CENTER	06-0646813	Page <b>5</b>
Part VII	(Form 990) 2013 CENTER  Supplemental Information		
	Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions).		
-			

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center and Subsidiaries Years Ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP



working world

# Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended September 30, 2014 and 2013

### **Contents**

Report of Independent Auditors	1
Canadidated Dalamas Charts	2
Consolidated Balance Sheets	
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	
Supplementary Information	
Consolidating Balance Sheet	44
Consolidating Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	46



Ernst & Young LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103 Tel: +1 860 247 3100 Fax: +1 860 725 6040

ey.com

### Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center and Subsidiaries

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center and Subsidiaries (the Hospital and Medical Center), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the 2014 financial statements of Saint Francis Indemnity Company, LLC (SFICL), a wholly owned subsidiary, which statements reflect total assets of \$50.2 million as of September 30, 2014, and total revenues of \$13.4 million for the year then ended. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for SFICL for 2014, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not

for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, based on our audits and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center and Subsidiaries at September 30, 2014 and 2013, and the consolidated results of their operations and changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying consolidating balance sheet and consolidating statement of operations and changes in net assets are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. In our opinion, based on our audits, the procedures performed as described above and the report of other auditors, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Ernst + Young LLP

January 6, 2015

## Consolidated Balance Sheets

	September 30				
		2014		2013	
		(In Tho	usan	ds)	
Assets					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	84,700	\$	93,987	
Short-term investments		33,920		37,397	
Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities		1,459		4,883	
Accounts receivable – patients, less allowance for					
doubtful accounts (\$13,431 for 2014 and \$10,516 for 2013)		72,591		61,740	
Accounts receivable – other		3,686		3,517	
Inventories of supplies		8,855		7,209	
Prepaid expenses and deposits		6,724		5,801	
Due from affiliated entities		14,831		4,374	
Total current assets		226,766		218,908	
Assets whose use is limited:					
Board-designated		60,751		51,522	
Donor restricted		4,286		4,286	
Held under bond indenture		957		4,764	
Held in trusts by others		53,033		51,164	
Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center					
Foundation, Inc.		10,789		10,952	
		129,816		122,688	
Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities		(1,459)		(4,883)	
		128,357		117,805	
Long-term investments		15,998		15,014	
Property, plant, and equipment, net		469,060		461,365	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,000			
Other assets:					
Bond issuance costs, less amortization		1,346		2,053	
Other		11,116		8,888	
	\$	852,643	\$	824,033	

	September 30				
	2014		2013		
	(In Tho	usar	ids)		
Liabilities and net assets					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 34,587	\$	34,425		
Accrued payroll and other related expenses	35,966		34,583		
Accrued expenses and interest payable	7,378		6,282		
Due to third-party reimbursement agencies	14,939		12,474		
Current portion of long-term debt	8,760		8,819		
Total current liabilities	101,630		96,583		
Pension and other accrued expenses	284,381		225,546		
Long-term debt, less portion classified as					
a current liability	251,476		258,637		
Total liabilities	637,487	•	580,766		
Net assets:					
Unrestricted	133,482		162,203		
Temporarily restricted	24,355		25,614		
Permanently restricted	57,319		55,450		
•	215,156		243,267		

\$ 852,643	\$ 824,033

See accompanying notes.

## Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

	Year Ended September 30			
		2014	2013	
	(In Thousands)			
Net patient service revenue	\$	687,135 \$	671,123	
Less: provision for bad debts		(22,553)	(20,788)	
Net patient service revenue less provision for bad debts		664,582	650,335	
Other operating revenue		34,500	36,278	
Net assets released from restrictions for operations		3,927	4,400	
Total revenues		703,009	691,013	
Operating expenses:				
Salaries		265,515	263,094	
Supplies and other		369,639	371,840	
Interest		11,620	11,601	
Depreciation and amortization		36,822	35,854	
Total operating expenses		683,596	682,389	
		19,413	8,624	
Net gain on investment activity		3,623	2,296	
Operating income		23,036	10,920	
Non-operating gains and losses:				
Loss on refunding and refinancing of debt		(1,719)	_	
Interest cost on interest rate swaps		(102)	(305)	
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps		(603)	22,523	
-		(2,424)	22,218	
Excess of revenues and gains and losses over expenses		20,612	33,138	

(Continued on next page)

## Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (continued)

	Year Ended September 30 2014 2013			2013
		(In Thoi	isan	eds)
Unrestricted net assets:				
Excess of revenues and gains and losses				
over expenses (continued)	\$	20,612	\$	33,138
Transfers from Saint Francis Hospital and				
Medical Center Foundation, Inc.		532		1,165
Net assets released from restrictions used for property,				
plant, and equipment		3,313		3,204
Change in pension funding and postretirement obligations		(53,442)		84,068
Equity transfer to affiliated entity		_		(6,000)
Change in minority interest in subsidiary		264		(148)
(Decrease) increase in unrestricted net assets		(28,721)		115,427
Temporarily restricted net assets:				
Income from investments		109		162
Gifts, contributions, and donations		3,068		6,027
Net unrealized gain on investments		44		43
Net assets released from restrictions for operations		(3,927)		(3,447)
Net assets released from restrictions used for property,		, ,		, , ,
plant, and equipment		(3,680)		(7,604)
Transfers from Saint Francis Hospital and Medical		( ) ,		
Center Foundation, Inc.		3,290		1,897
Decrease in interest in Saint Francis Hospital and		,		,
Medical Center Foundation, Inc.		(163)		(1,837)
Decrease in temporarily restricted net assets		(1,259)		(4,759)
Permanently restricted net assets:				
Increase in assets held in trusts by others		1,869		2,626
Increase in permanently restricted net assets		1,869	•	2,626
(Decrease) increase in net assets		(28,111)		113,294
Net assets at beginning of year		243,267		129,973
Net assets at end of year	\$	215,156	\$	243,267

See accompanying notes.

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	Year Ended September		
		2014	2013
Operating activities and other gains		(In Thousand	s)
(Decrease) increase in net assets	\$	(28,111) \$	113,294
Adjustments to reconcile (decrease) increase in net assets to net cash	<b>.</b>	(20,111)	113,274
provided by operating activities and other gains:			
Depreciation and amortization		35,103	35,854
Bad debts		22,553	20,788
		53,442	(84,068)
Change in pension funding and postretirement obligations Change in fair value of interest rate swaps		603	(22,523)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		003	(22,323)
Net transfer from Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center		(2.021)	(2.062)
Foundation, Inc.		(3,821)	(3,062)
Loss on refunding and refinancing of debt		1,719	_
Decrease in interest in Saint Francis		1.0	1.005
Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc.		163	1,837
Net unrealized gain on investments		(1,427)	(2,033)
Increase in assets held in trusts by others		(1,869)	(2,626)
Restricted contributions and investment income		(3,177)	(6,189)
Increase in pension and other accrued expenses		7,550	3,046
Change in working capital other than cash and cash equivalents		(38,069)	(8,179)
Net cash provided by operating activities and other gains		44,659	46,139
Investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant, and equipment, net		(42,512)	(33,481)
Decrease in investments		3,920	5,651
Increase in noncurrent assets whose use is limited		(7,642)	(8,184)
Decrease in other assets		(4,988)	120
Net cash used in investing activities		(51,222)	(35,894)
Financing activities			
Principal payments on long-term debt and capital leases		(221,810)	(9,786)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds		213,215	_
Payment of bond issuance costs		(1,127)	_
Net transfer from Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center			
Foundation, Inc.		3,821	3,062
Restricted contributions and investment income		3,177	6,189
Net cash used in financing activities		(2,724)	(535)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents		(9,287)	9,710
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		93,987	84,277
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	84,700 \$	93,987
Supplemental information			
Non-cash financing:			
Capital lease obligations	\$	1,298 \$	11,327

See accompanying notes.

	Year Ended September 30		
	2014	2013	
Changes in current assets:			
Assets whose use is limited required for current			
liabilities	\$ 3,424	\$ 193	
Accounts receivable – patients, net	(33,404)	(21,160	
Accounts receivable – other	(169)	(210	
Inventories of supplies	(1,646)	(47	
Prepaid expenses	(923)	1,09	
Due from affiliated entities	(10,457)	1,01	
	(43,175)	(19,119	
Changes in current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	162	41	
Salaries and wages, payroll taxes, and amounts	1,383	1,64	
Accrued expenses and interest payable	1,096	(987	
Due to third-party reimbursement agencies	2,465	9,872	
	5,106	10,94	
Change in working capital other than cash and cash	(\$38,069)	(\$8,179	

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Amounts In Thousands)

September 30, 2014

### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Organization**

Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center and Subsidiaries (the Hospital and Medical Center) is a not-for-profit acute care hospital located in Hartford, Connecticut. The Hospital and Medical Center is an integrated health care delivery system providing inpatient, outpatient and emergency care services and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Saint Francis Care, Inc. Subsidiaries of the Hospital and Medical Center include: Collaborative Laboratory Services, One Thousand Corporation, Saint Francis Behavioral Health Group, P.C., Total Laundry Collaborative and Saint Francis Indemnity Company, LLC.

#### **Basis of Presentation and Use of Estimates**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center and Subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and related footnotes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use by the Hospital and Medical Center has been limited by donors to a specific time frame or purpose. Temporarily restricted net assets consist primarily of contributions and grants restricted for certain health care services, medical research activities, and capital replacement. Permanently restricted net assets, which are primarily endowment gifts and assets held in trusts by others, have been restricted by donors and are to be maintained in perpetuity.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Donor-Restricted Gifts**

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are unrestricted contributions in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

#### **Interest Rate Swap Agreements**

The Hospital and Medical Center utilizes interest rate swap agreements to reduce risks associated with changes in interest rates. The Hospital and Medical Center does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes. The Hospital and Medical Center is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the counterparties to its interest rate swap agreements. Interest rate swap agreements are reported at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognized in the performance indicator in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Hospital and Medical Center considers all highly liquid investments with remaining maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents.

#### **Patient Accounts Receivable**

Patient accounts receivable result from health care services provided by the Hospital and Medical Center. The amount of the allowance for uncollectible accounts is based on management's assessment of historical and expected net collections, business and economic conditions, trends in Medicare and Medicaid health care coverage and other collection indicators.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Inventories of Supplies**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. The Hospital and Medical Center values its inventories using the first-in, first-out method.

#### **Investments**

Unrealized gains and losses on unrestricted investments are included in the excess of revenues over expenses. Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets. Fair value is generally determined based on quoted market prices. Alternative investments, which are investments with a non-readily determinable fair value, are stated at fair value based on, as a practical expedient, net asset values derived from the application of the equity method of accounting. Valuations of those investments and, therefore, the Hospital and Medical Center's holdings may be determined by the investment manager and are primarily based on the valuation of the underlying securities. Investment income or loss, including realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments, interest, and dividends, is included in the excess of revenues and gains and losses over expenses unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method.

The Hospital and Medical Center considers all investments with remaining maturities of more than three months but less than one year at the date of purchase to be short-term investments.

#### Assets Whose Use Is Limited

Assets whose use is limited include assets set aside by the Board of Directors, assets restricted by donors, assets held by trustees under bond indenture agreements related to financing activities with the State of Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority (CHEFA or the Authority), and assets held in trusts by others. The portion of these amounts required for funding current liabilities is included in current assets. Assets set aside by the Board of Directors are established for the purpose of providing for future improvement, expansion, and replacement of property, plant, and equipment and for certain insurance liabilities.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Long-Lived Assets**

Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost and those acquired by gifts are carried at fair value established at the date of acquisition. The Hospital and Medical Center provides for depreciation of property, plant, and equipment using the straight-line method in amounts sufficient to depreciate the cost of the assets over their estimated useful lives or the lesser of the estimated useful life of the asset or lease term.

Bond issuance costs are amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method.

#### **Other Assets**

Other assets include bond issuance costs, assets related to deferred compensation and workers compensation programs and interest rate swap agreements.

#### General and Professional Liability Insurance

The Hospital and Medical Center purchases claims made general and professional liability insurance coverage from a wholly owned insurance captive subsidiary, Saint Francis Indemnity Company, LLC (Saint Francis Indemnity Company). The subsidiary charges the Hospital and Medical Center a premium for general and professional liability insurance coverage. Such charges amounted to \$11,323 and \$10,302 in 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The Hospital and Medical Center, in consultation with its independent actuary, records as a liability an estimate of incurred but not reported claims. Such liability, discounted at 4%, totaled \$7,257 and \$6,730 at September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively and are included in pension and other accrued expenses.

Reserves for losses and loss adjustment expenses are based on management's best estimate determined in consultation with independent consulting actuaries and represent the ultimate net cost of all reported and unreported losses incurred and unpaid through September 30, 2014. These liabilities include estimates of future trends in loss severity and frequency and other factors, which could vary as the losses are ultimately settled. However, there is an absence of a significant amount of experience as to whether the Saint Francis Indemnity Company's actual incurred losses and loss adjustment expenses will conform to the assumptions inherent in the

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

determination of the estimated liability. Accordingly, the ultimate settlement of losses and loss adjustment expenses may vary significantly from the estimated amounts included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Although considerable variability is inherent in such estimates, management believes that the reserves for losses and loss adjustment expenses in the accompanying consolidated financial statements are adequate. The method of making such estimates and for establishing reserves is continuously reviewed and updated and adjustments are reflected in operations in the period the need for such adjustments becomes known.

#### Workers' Compensation Insurance

The Hospital and Medical Center purchases a large deductible policy, which effectively self-insures the first portion of the workers' compensation and employers' liability risk. Under the policy, the Hospital and Medical Center is responsible for the first \$1,500 of every loss event (first \$500 for employers' liability). The accrued workers' compensation self-insurance liabilities of \$6,806 and \$5,300 at September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, have been discounted at 4%. The current portion of the accrued workers' compensation liabilities included in accrued expenses and interest payable is \$1,634 and \$1,349 at September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and the long-term portion included in pension and other accrued expenses is \$5,172 and \$3,951 at September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

#### **Retirement Plans**

The Hospital and Medical Center has certain noncontributory defined benefit and defined contribution pension plans in effect covering all employees who meet certain eligibility requirements. For plans subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), the Hospital and Medical Center's funding policy is to contribute amounts to the plans sufficient to meet the applicable minimum funding requirements set forth in ERISA.

The Hospital and Medical Center sponsors a 409(a) deferred compensation plan for certain senior executives. Senior executives are allowed to contribute to the plan up to an annual maximum amount in accordance with Section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. The assets of the plan remain in a trust, which is subject to the claims of the Hospital and Medical Center's creditors. As of September 30, 2014 and 2013, the plan had \$1,758 and \$1,411, respectively, included in other assets with a corresponding liability, included in pension and other accrued expenses, payable upon retirement, death or disability.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Other Operating Revenue**

Other operating revenue includes services to other institutions, rental income, pharmacy income, investment income, unrestricted contributions, group purchasing discount revenue, and electronic health record program revenue.

#### Excess of Revenues and Gains and Losses over Expenses

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include excess of revenues and gains and losses over expenses, which is the performance indicator. Changes in unrestricted net assets, which are excluded from the excess of revenues and gains and losses over expenses, include adjustments to the pension funding and postretirement obligations, permanent transfers of assets to and from affiliates for other than goods and services, contributions of long-lived assets, and changes in minority interest in subsidiaries.

#### Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc.

The interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc. represents the Hospital and Medical Center's interest in the net assets of Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc. This interest is accounted for in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 958-20, Transfers of Assets to a Not-for-Profit Organization or Charitable Trust That Raises or Holds Contributions to Others.

#### **Income Taxes**

The Hospital and Medical Center and its principal subsidiaries are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and are exempt from state and local income taxes. Tax provisions and related liabilities for certain taxable subsidiaries are not material to the consolidated financial statements.

The Hospital and Medical Center has net operating loss carryforwards resulting in the amount of \$1,678. These net operating loss carryforwards result in a deferred tax asset of \$671, which is offset by a corresponding valuation allowance of the same amount. These expire between September 30, 2027 and September 30, 2032.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Saint Francis Behavioral Health Group, P.C. has net operating loss carryforwards in the amount of \$5,000. These net operating loss carryforwards result in a deferred tax asset of \$2,000, which is offset by a corresponding valuation allowance of the same amount. These net operating loss carryforwards expire between June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2032.

#### Reclassifications

Certain 2013 amounts have been reclassified to conform to the 2014 presentation. Such reclassifications had no effect on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

#### **New Accounting Pronouncements**

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606), which requires an entity to recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The adoption of ASU 2014-09 is required on October 1, 2017, and the Hospital and Medical Center is currently evaluating the effect of this guidance on its consolidated financial statements.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 2. Net Patient Service Revenue and Charity Care

Net patient service revenue consists of the following for the years ended:

	September 30				
		2014	2013	_	
Gross patient service revenue Deductions:	\$	2,048,856	\$ 1,990,675		
Contractual allowances and discounts		1,342,803	1,300,189		
Charity care at charges		18,918	19,363		
		1,361,721	1,319,552		
Net patient service revenue Less: provision for bad debts		687,135 (22,553)	671,123 (20,788		
Net patient service revenue less provision for bad debts	<u>\$</u>	664,582	\$ 650,335	_	

Patient accounts receivable and revenues are recorded when patient services are performed. Differences between amounts received from most third-party payors and the established billing rates of the Hospital and Medical Center are accounted for as allowances.

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

During 2014 and 2013, 40.8% and 39.4%, respectively, of net patient service revenue was received under the Medicare program; 15.4% and 14.0%, respectively, under the Medicaid program; and 17.9% and 18.3%, respectively, from Blue Cross. Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The Hospital and Medical Center believes that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. The Hospital and Medical Center is not aware of any pending or threatened investigations involving allegations of potential wrongdoing that could have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial statements. While no such regulatory inquiries are outstanding,

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 2. Net Patient Service Revenue and Charity Care (continued)

compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

The Hospital and Medical Center has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the Hospital and Medical Center at amounts different from its established rates. The difference is accounted for as allowances. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, fee-for-service, discounted charges, and per diem payments. Net patient service revenue is affected by the state of Connecticut Disproportionate Share program and is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts due from patients, third-party payors and others for services rendered and includes estimated retroactive revenue adjustments due to ongoing and future audits, reviews, and investigations. Retroactive adjustments are considered in the recognition of revenue on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and such amounts are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known or as years are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations. In addition, changes in the Medicare and Medicaid programs, the reduction of funding levels, or changes in interpretations or estimates could have an adverse impact on the Hospital and Medical Center. During 2014, the Hospital and Medical Center recorded a net change in estimate of \$8,553, increasing operating revenue related to changes in previously estimated third-party payor settlements. During 2013, the net change in estimate was \$1,000 decreasing operating revenue.

The Hospital and Medical Center has established estimates based on information presently available, of amounts due to or from Medicare, Medicaid and third-party payors for adjustments to current- and prior-year payment rates, based on industry-wide and the Hospital and Medical Center specific data. Such amounts are included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 2. Net Patient Service Revenue and Charity Care (continued)

Patient service revenue, net of contractual allowances and discounts (not including the reduction for charity care) and before the provision for bad debts, recognized in the period from major payor sources for the years ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, is as follows:

	September 30				
	 2014 201				
Third-party payors Self-pay patients	\$ 669,747 36,306	\$	654,837 35,649		
	\$ 706,053	\$	690,486		

Deductibles and copayments under third-party payment programs within the self-pay patient's amounts above are the patient's responsibility, and the Hospital and Medical Center considers these amounts in its determination of the provision for bad debts based on collection experience.

The Hospital and Medical Center accepts all patients regardless of their ability to pay. A patient is classified as a charity patient by reference to the established policies of the Hospital and Medical Center. Essentially, these policies define charity services as those services for which no payment is anticipated. In assessing a patient's inability to pay, the Hospital and Medical Center utilizes the generally recognized poverty income levels for the state of Connecticut, but also includes certain cases where incurred charges are significant when compared to incomes. In addition, all self-pay patients receive a 45% discount from charges, which are recorded as contractual allowances in net patient service revenue for financial reporting purposes.

The estimated cost of charity care provided was \$6,020 and \$6,309 for the years ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The estimated cost of charity care is based on the ratio of cost to charges, as determined by hospital-specific data.

The significant concentrations of accounts receivable for services to patients include 34.0% from Medicare, 10.1% from Medicaid, and 42.8% from commercial insurance carriers and managed care companies at September 30, 2014 (26.6%, 14.0%, and 35.6%, respectively, at September 30, 2013).

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 3. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are available for the following purposes:

	September 30			
		2014	2013	
Health care services:				
Research and education	\$	3,112	\$ 3,090	
Capital replacement		10,753	10,929	
Other health care services		10,490	11,595	
	\$	24,355	\$ 25,614	

Permanently restricted net assets are restricted for the following purposes:

	September 30			
	 2014		2013	
Investments to be held in perpetuity, the income from which is expendable to support health care services Restricted funds held in trusts by others, the income from	\$ 4,286	\$	4,286	
which is expendable to support health care services	53,033		51,164	
	\$ 57,319	\$	55,450	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 4. Assets Whose Use Is Limited

Assets whose use is limited consist of the following:

Board designated:         2014         2013           Short-term investments         \$ 956         \$ 388           Marketable equity securities and mutual funds         32,995         \$ 38,923           United States government securities         11,185         9,064           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         12,634         2,156           Equity method investment         2,981         991           Donor restricted:         4,286         4,286           Marketable equity securities         4,286         4,286           Held under bond indenture:         4,286         4,286           Cash and cash equivalents         594         1,787           United States government securities         216         1,125           Corporate bonds         147         1,852           Held in trusts by others:         2,986         2,163           Short-term investments         2,986         2,163           Marketable equity securities         15,866         13,957           Mutual funds         8,637         10,402           United States government securities         2,558         1,596           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         7,054         7,652           Collective trust fund         14,6		September 30		
Short-term investments         \$ 956 \$ 388           Marketable equity securities and mutual funds         32,995 38,923           United States government securities         11,185 9,064           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         12,634 2,156           Equity method investment         60,751 51,522           Donor restricted:         4,286 4,286           Marketable equity securities         4,286 4,286           Held under bond indenture:         4,286 4,286           Cash and cash equivalents         594 1,787           United States government securities         216 1,125           Corporate bonds         147 1,852           Held in trusts by others:         Short-term investments         2,086 2,163           Marketable equity securities         15,866 13,957           Mutual funds         8,637 10,402           United States government securities         2,558 1,596           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         7,054 7,652           Collective trust fund         14,693 13,760           Alternative investment         2,139 1,634           Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc.         10,789 10,952           Total assets whose use is limited for current liabilities         (1,459) (4,883)		 2014		2013
Marketable equity securities and mutual funds         32,995         38,923           United States government securities         11,185         9,064           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         12,634         2,156           Equity method investment         2,981         991           60,751         51,522           Donor restricted:         ***         4,286         4,286           Marketable equity securities         4,286         4,286           Held under bond indenture:         ***         2         4,286         4,286           Held under bond indenture:         ***         216         1,787         4,787           United States government securities         216         1,125         2,07         4,764           Held in trusts by others:         ***         357         4,764           Held in trusts by others:         ***         Short-term investments         2,086         2,163           Marketable equity securities         ***         15,866         13,957           Mutual funds         ***         4,632         10,402           United States government securities         2,558         1,596           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         7,054         7,652           C	Board designated:			
United States government securities         11,185         9,064           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         12,634         2,156           Equity method investment         2,981         991           60,751         51,522           Donor restricted:         3,286         4,286           Marketable equity securities         4,286         4,286           Held under bond indenture:         4,286         4,286           Cash and cash equivalents         594         1,787           United States government securities         216         1,125           Corporate bonds         147         1,852           Post         4,764           Held in trusts by others:         3,957         4,764           Held in trusts by others:         2,086         2,163           Marketable equity securities         15,866         13,957           Mutual funds         8,637         10,402           United States government securities         2,558         1,596           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         7,054         7,652           Collective trust fund         14,693         13,760           Alternative investment         2,139         1,634           Interest in Saint Francis Hospita	Short-term investments	\$ 956	\$	388
Corporate bonds and other fixed income         12,634         2,156           Equity method investment         2,981         991           60,751         51,522           Donor restricted:         4,286         4,286           Marketable equity securities         4,286         4,286           Held under bond indenture:         594         1,787           Cash and cash equivalents         594         1,787           United States government securities         216         1,125           Corporate bonds         147         1,852           Permission of the states government securities         2,086         2,163           Marketable equity securities         2,086         2,163           Marketable equity securities         15,866         13,957           Mutual funds         8,637         10,402           United States government securities         2,558         1,596           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         7,054         7,652           Collective trust fund         14,693         13,760           Alternative investment         2,139         1,634           Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center         53,033         51,164           Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center <td>Marketable equity securities and mutual funds</td> <td>32,995</td> <td></td> <td>38,923</td>	Marketable equity securities and mutual funds	32,995		38,923
Equity method investment         2,981         991           Donor restricted:         51,522           Marketable equity securities         4,286         4,286           Held under bond indenture:         4,286         4,286           Cash and cash equivalents         594         1,787           United States government securities         216         1,125           Corporate bonds         147         1,852           Perform investments         2,086         2,163           Marketable equity securities         15,866         13,957           Mutual funds         8,637         10,402           United States government securities         2,558         1,596           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         7,054         7,652           Collective trust fund         14,693         13,760           Alternative investment         2,139         1,634           Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center         53,033         51,164           Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center         10,789         10,952           Total assets whose use is limited         129,816         122,688	United States government securities	11,185		9,064
Donor restricted:   Marketable equity securities   4,286   4	Corporate bonds and other fixed income	12,634		2,156
Donor restricted:         4,286         4,286           Marketable equity securities         4,286         4,286           Held under bond indenture:         3,286         4,286           Cash and cash equivalents         594         1,787           United States government securities         216         1,125           Corporate bonds         147         1,852           P57         4,764           Held in trusts by others:         3,957         4,764           Held in trusts by others:         2,086         2,163           Marketable equity securities         15,866         13,957           Mutual funds         8,637         10,402           United States government securities         2,558         1,596           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         7,054         7,652           Collective trust fund         14,693         13,760           Alternative investment         2,139         1,634           Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center         10,789         10,952           Total assets whose use is limited         129,816         122,688           Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities         (1,459)         (4,883)	Equity method investment	 2,981		991
Marketable equity securities         4,286         4,286           Held under bond indenture:         4,286         4,286           Cash and cash equivalents         594         1,787           United States government securities         216         1,125           Corporate bonds         147         1,852           P57         4,764           Held in trusts by others:         3957         4,764           Held in trusts by others:         2,086         2,163           Short-term investments         2,086         2,163           Marketable equity securities         15,866         13,957           Mutual funds         8,637         10,402           United States government securities         2,558         1,596           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         7,054         7,652           Collective trust fund         14,693         13,760           Alternative investment         2,139         1,634           Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center         53,033         51,164           Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center         10,789         10,952           Total assets whose use is limited         129,816         122,688		60,751		51,522
Held under bond indenture:   Cash and cash equivalents   594   1,787     United States government securities   216   1,125     Corporate bonds   147   1,852     P57   4,764     Held in trusts by others:   Short-term investments   2,086   2,163     Marketable equity securities   15,866   13,957     Mutual funds   8,637   10,402     United States government securities   2,558   1,596     Corporate bonds and other fixed income   7,054   7,652     Collective trust fund   14,693   13,760     Alternative investment   2,139   1,634     Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center     Foundation, Inc.   10,789   10,952     Total assets whose use is limited   129,816   122,688     Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities   (1,459)   (4,883)	Donor restricted:			
Held under bond indenture:         Cash and cash equivalents       594       1,787         United States government securities       216       1,125         Corporate bonds       147       1,852         P57       4,764         Held in trusts by others:       3957       4,764         Held in trusts by others:       2,086       2,163         Short-term investments       2,086       2,163         Marketable equity securities       15,866       13,957         Mutual funds       8,637       10,402         United States government securities       2,558       1,596         Corporate bonds and other fixed income       7,054       7,652         Collective trust fund       14,693       13,760         Alternative investment       2,139       1,634         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       53,033       51,164         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       10,789       10,952         Total assets whose use is limited       129,816       122,688          Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities       (1,459)       (4,883)	Marketable equity securities	4,286		4,286
Held under bond indenture:         Cash and cash equivalents       594       1,787         United States government securities       216       1,125         Corporate bonds       147       1,852         P57       4,764         Held in trusts by others:       3957       4,764         Held in trusts by others:       2,086       2,163         Short-term investments       2,086       2,163         Marketable equity securities       15,866       13,957         Mutual funds       8,637       10,402         United States government securities       2,558       1,596         Corporate bonds and other fixed income       7,054       7,652         Collective trust fund       14,693       13,760         Alternative investment       2,139       1,634         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       53,033       51,164         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       10,789       10,952         Total assets whose use is limited       129,816       122,688          Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities       (1,459)       (4,883)		 4,286		4,286
United States government securities       216       1,125         Corporate bonds       147       1,852         957       4,764         Held in trusts by others:       3957       4,764         Held in trusts by others:       2,086       2,163         Marketable equity securities       15,866       13,957         Mutual funds       8,637       10,402         United States government securities       2,558       1,596         Corporate bonds and other fixed income       7,054       7,652         Collective trust fund       14,693       13,760         Alternative investment       2,139       1,634         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       53,033       51,164         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       10,789       10,952         Total assets whose use is limited       129,816       122,688         Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities       (1,459)       (4,883)	Held under bond indenture:	,		Ź
United States government securities       216       1,125         Corporate bonds       147       1,852         957       4,764         Held in trusts by others:       3957       4,764         Held in trusts by others:       2,086       2,163         Marketable equity securities       15,866       13,957         Mutual funds       8,637       10,402         United States government securities       2,558       1,596         Corporate bonds and other fixed income       7,054       7,652         Collective trust fund       14,693       13,760         Alternative investment       2,139       1,634         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       53,033       51,164         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       10,789       10,952         Total assets whose use is limited       129,816       122,688         Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities       (1,459)       (4,883)	Cash and cash equivalents	594		1,787
Corporate bonds         147         1,852           957         4,764           Held in trusts by others:         3957         4,764           Held in trusts by others:         2,086         2,163           Marketable equity securities         15,866         13,957           Mutual funds         8,637         10,402           United States government securities         2,558         1,596           Corporate bonds and other fixed income         7,054         7,652           Collective trust fund         14,693         13,760           Alternative investment         2,139         1,634           Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center         53,033         51,164           Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center         10,789         10,952           Total assets whose use is limited         129,816         122,688           Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities         (1,459)         (4,883)	•	216		-
Held in trusts by others:   Short-term investments   2,086   2,163     Marketable equity securities   15,866   13,957     Mutual funds   8,637   10,402     United States government securities   2,558   1,596     Corporate bonds and other fixed income   7,054   7,652     Collective trust fund   14,693   13,760     Alternative investment   2,139   1,634     Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center     Foundation, Inc.   10,789   10,952     Total assets whose use is limited   129,816   122,688     Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities   (1,459)   (4,883)	<u> </u>	147		
Held in trusts by others:       2,086       2,163         Short-term investments       2,086       2,163         Marketable equity securities       15,866       13,957         Mutual funds       8,637       10,402         United States government securities       2,558       1,596         Corporate bonds and other fixed income       7,054       7,652         Collective trust fund       14,693       13,760         Alternative investment       2,139       1,634         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       53,033       51,164         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       10,789       10,952         Total assets whose use is limited       129,816       122,688         Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities       (1,459)       (4,883)	1	 957		
Short-term investments       2,086       2,163         Marketable equity securities       15,866       13,957         Mutual funds       8,637       10,402         United States government securities       2,558       1,596         Corporate bonds and other fixed income       7,054       7,652         Collective trust fund       14,693       13,760         Alternative investment       2,139       1,634         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       53,033       51,164         Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center       10,789       10,952         Total assets whose use is limited       129,816       122,688         Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities       (1,459)       (4,883)	Held in trusts by others:			,
Marketable equity securities15,86613,957Mutual funds8,63710,402United States government securities2,5581,596Corporate bonds and other fixed income7,0547,652Collective trust fund14,69313,760Alternative investment2,1391,634Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc.10,78910,952Total assets whose use is limited129,816122,688Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities(1,459)(4,883)		2,086		2,163
Mutual funds United States government securities Corporate bonds and other fixed income Collective trust fund Alternative investment Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc. Total assets whose use is limited  Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities  8,637 10,402 2,558 1,596 7,652 7	Marketable equity securities	,		•
United States government securities  Corporate bonds and other fixed income  Collective trust fund Alternative investment  Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc.  Total assets whose use is limited  Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities  1,596  7,054 7,652  7,652	* *	•		•
Corporate bonds and other fixed income  Collective trust fund Alternative investment  Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc.  Total assets whose use is limited  Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities  7,054 7,652 13,760 2,139 1,634 53,033 51,164  Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc. 10,789 10,952 122,688	United States government securities	,		,
Collective trust fund Alternative investment 2,139 1,634 53,033 51,164  Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc. 10,789 10,952 Total assets whose use is limited 129,816 122,688  Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities (1,459) (4,883)	<b>₹</b>			
Alternative investment 2,139 1,634  53,033 51,164  Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc. 10,789 10,952  Total assets whose use is limited 129,816 122,688  Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities (1,459) (4,883)	<u> •</u>			•
Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc.  Total assets whose use is limited  Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities  (1,459)  153,033  51,164  10,789  10,952  122,688  (4,883)	Alternative investment	•		•
Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center Foundation, Inc.  Total assets whose use is limited  Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities  (1,459)  (4,883)		 		
Foundation, Inc. 10,789 10,952 Total assets whose use is limited 129,816 122,688  Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities (1,459) (4,883)	Interest in Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center	,		Ź
Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities (1,459) (4,883)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10,789		10,952
	Total assets whose use is limited	129,816		122,688
<b>\$ 128,357</b> \$ 117,805	Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities	(1,459)		(4,883)
		\$ 128,357	\$	117,805

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 5. Donor-Restricted Endowment Funds

The Hospital and Medical Center endowments include the donor-restricted endowment funds. Perpetual trust funds held by others are not included under Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 958-205. Net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

Management of the Hospital and Medical Center has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Hospital and Medical Center classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the organization in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA. In accordance with UPMIFA, the Hospital and Medical Center considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted funds:

- (1) The duration and preservation of the fund
- (2) The purposes of the Hospital and Medical Center and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- (3) General economic conditions
- (4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- (5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- (6) Other resources of the Hospital and Medical Center
- (7) The investment policies of the Hospital and Medical Center

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 5. Donor-Restricted Endowment Funds (continued)

The Hospital and Medical Center has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment.

Changes in endowment funds for the years ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, consisted of the following:

				2014	
	_	orarily tricted_		manently estricted	Total
Net assets, beginning of the year	\$	_	\$	4,286	\$ 4,286
Investment income Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditure		(32)		_	32 (32)
Net assets, end of year	\$	_	\$	4,286	\$ 4,286
				2013	
	Temp	orarily	Per	manently	
	Rest	tricted	Re	estricted	<u>Total</u>
Net assets, beginning of the year	\$	_	\$	4,286	\$ 4,286
Investment income Appropriation of endowment assets		30		_	30
Appropriation of endowment assets					
for expenditure		(30)			(30)

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowments funds may fall below the level that the donor of UPMIFA requires the Hospital and Medical Center to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. There were no deficiencies of this nature that are reported as of September 30, 2014 and 2013.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 6. Long-Term Investments and Investment Income

Long-term investments consist of the following:

	September 30			
		2014		2013
Money market funds	\$	1,033	\$	711
Marketable equity securities		9,140		7,769
United States government securities		778		599
Corporate bonds and other fixed income		2,653		3,587
Equity method investment		2,394		2,348
	\$	15,998	\$	15,014

The composition and presentation of net gain on investment activity, which is included in operating income in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, are as follows:

	Year Ended September 30		
		2014	
Realized gain on investments Unrealized gain on investments	\$	2,240 \$ 1,383	306 1,990
-	\$	3,623 \$	2,296
			<u> </u>

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 7. Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment consist of the following:

	September 30		
	 2014		2013
Land and land improvements	\$ 7,896	\$	7,896
Buildings	494,313		477,094
Equipment	357,871		304,843
Construction-in-progress (estimated cost to complete of			
approximately \$7,051 as of 2014)	13,587		40,032
	 873,667		829,865
Less accumulated depreciation	 404,607		368,500
Total property, plant, and equipment, net	\$ 469,060	\$	461,365

During the years ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, there were \$956 and \$81,523, respectively, of asset retirements related to obsolete and fully depreciated property, plant, and equipment.

Equipment includes gross capitalized leases aggregating approximately \$26,640 and \$14,014 at September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Accumulated amortization on capital lease assets is approximately \$7,891 and \$5,588 at September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Construction in progress includes gross capitalized leases aggregating approximately \$11,327 at September 30, 2013.

At September 30, 2014 and 2013, construction-in-progress included \$4,666 and \$24,186, respectively, of computer software costs relating to projects which were in development and were therefore not yet being depreciated.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 8. Other Operating Revenue

#### Electronic Health Record (EHR) Program

Certain health care providers can earn incentive payments between 2011 and 2016 from Medicare and Medicaid for establishing an EHR system and maintaining its meaningful use. The Hospital and Medical Center recognizes income when it is reasonably assured that it is in compliance with the program criteria. The Hospital and Medical Center has included \$2,327 and \$3,728 in other operating revenue related to the program for fiscal years 2014 and 2013, respectively. Included in the amounts are \$613 and \$920 received from Medicaid and \$1,714 and \$2,808 from Medicare for the fiscal years 2014 and 2013, respectively. The estimate for the Medicare program is based on cost report data, which is subject to audit and the amounts recognized are subject to change. The Hospital and Medical Center attestation of compliance with the meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the federal or state government or its designee.

Other operating revenue consist of the following for the years ended:

	September 30			
		2014		2013
EHR income	\$	2,327	\$	3,728
Rental income		6,345		6,655
Investment income		5,868		4,959
Unrestricted contributions		2,004		2,451
Pharmacy		2,679		2,165
Equity earnings in group purchasing organization		849		1,410
Services to other institutions		4,933		4,734
Gain on joint ventures		1,225		1,901
Other income		8,270		8,275
Total other operating revenues	\$	34,500	\$	36,278

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

#### 9. Professional and General Liability Insurance

During 2009, the Hospital and Medical Center established the Saint Francis Indemnity Company as a successor to the Hospital and Medical Center's financial interest in Partners Interinsurance Exchange (PIE). On July 1, 2009, the Hospital and Medical Center's account in PIE was transferred to the Saint Francis Indemnity Company. The Hospital and Medical Center and certain affiliates continue to purchase limits of professional and general liability from the Saint Francis Indemnity Company at levels previously purchased from PIE. Actuarially determined premiums are paid in order to set aside assets to cover the reasonable value of ultimate expected losses. Hospital and Medical Center's management, with assistance from its consulting actuaries, accrued its best estimate of professional and general liabilities.

Malpractice claims that fall within the Hospital and Medical Center's adopted policy of self-insurance have been asserted against the Hospital and Medical Center by various claimants. The claims are in various stages of assessment and resolution. There are also known and unknown incidents that have occurred through September 30, 2014, that may result in the assertion of additional claims. The Hospital and Medical Center's management believes that the ultimate settlement of these claims will not have a material impact on the Hospital and Medical Center's consolidated financial position or results of their operations, as adequate self-insurance reserves, assets, and reinsurance are in place.

The Saint Francis Indemnity Company entered into a novation agreement with the Hospital and Medical Center and PIE to assume the existing liabilities effective July 1, 2009. This transaction did not transfer significant insurance underwriting risk to the Saint Francis Indemnity Company, so accordingly, this transaction is accounted for using deposit accounting in accordance with ASC 340-30, *Insurance Contracts that do not Transfer Insurance Risk*. Under deposit accounting, an insurance deposit liability is initially measured based upon the premium received on the insurance contract. At the end of the period, the insurance deposit liability is adjusted to the estimated future cash flows for payments of outstanding losses and loss adjustment expenses. All risk taken on by adverse development on liabilities transferred as part of the novation agreement is guaranteed by the Hospital and Medical Center.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 9. Professional and General Liability Insurance (continued)

Activity in the reserves for losses (discounted at 4%) and loss adjustment expenses for the years ended September 30 is summarized as follows:

	2014	2013
Balance at beginning of year, net	\$ 26,208 \$	21,873
Incurred related to:		
Current period	9,063	9,619
Prior periods	 (46)	(1,190)
Total incurred	9,017	8,429
Paid related to:		
Current period	52	174
Prior periods	4,989	3,920
Total paid	 5,041	4,094
Balance at end of year, net of reinsurance recoverable	30,184	26,208
Plus reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses and loss		
adjustment expenses	1,690	1,650
Gross balance, included in pension and other accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets, at		
end of year	\$ 31,874 \$	27,858

As described in Note 1, the estimate of losses and loss adjustment expenses may vary significantly from the amounts reported in the Saint Francis Indemnity Company's financial statements and could result in adverse deviation from the recorded reserve amounts. The 2014 and 2013 prior year loss development was favorable due to better than actuarial expected results by \$46 and \$1,190, respectively.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

10. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	September 30		
	2014	2013	
State of Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities			
Authority (the Authority) revenue bonds:			
Series D	\$ - \$	11,340	
Series E (interest rate at September 30, 2014 of 6.11%)	38,950	39,745	
Series F	_	175,000	
Series G	_	28,240	
Series H (interest rate at September 30, 2014 of 3.04%)	49,597	_	
Series I (interest rate at September 30, 2014 of 1.36%)	59,518	<del></del>	
Series J (interest rate at September 30, 2014 of 1.81%)	39,677	_	
Series K (interest rate at September 30, 2014 of 1.55%)	34,718	_	
Series L (interest rate at September 30, 2014 of 1.69%)	19,920	_	
Series M (interest rate at September 30, 2014 of			
1.40%)	8,150	_	
	250,530	254,325	
Obligations under capital leases, due in quarterly and			
monthly installments, at varying rates of interest from			
3% to 6.75%	9,706	13,131	
•	260,236	267,456	
Less current portion:	,	,	
Scheduled maturities	8,760	8,819	
	\$ 251,476 \$	258,637	

In January 2014, the Hospital and Medical Center entered into a financing arrangement with the Authority for the purpose of refunding and refinancing the Series D, F, and G revenue bonds. The Authority sold \$213,215 of Series H-M Bond Qualified Tax Exempt Bonds, which mature serially from 2018 to 2021 through private placement. Principal payments will be made based on a redemption schedule as defined in the bond documents. The Series H bonds bear interest at a fixed rate of 3.04%. The Series I-M bonds bear interest at various rates ranging from 68% to 72% of one-month LIBOR plus 1.7% to 2.3%. The refunding and refinancing did not impact any of the terms related to the interest rate swap agreements currently in place at the Hospital and Medical Center.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 10. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Included in non-operating gains and losses, is \$1.7 million of extinguishment loss resulting from the refunding and refinancing of the Series D, F, and G revenue bonds. The Series D, F, and G revenue bonds were fully redeemed in fiscal 2014.

During 2004, the Hospital and Medical Center entered into a synthetic refinancing of its then existing Series C Fixed Rate Bonds. Through a series of transactions, which involved a total return interest rate swap and a cash flow swap, the Hospital and Medical Center converted its old fixed rate debt to a lower fixed rate debt with substantial anticipated future savings. In March 2008, a financial institution terminated its total return interest rate swap with the Hospital and Medical Center on the Series C Fixed Rate Bonds, but the cash flow swap remains.

In May 2008, the Hospital and Medical Center entered into a financing arrangement with the Authority under a Master Indenture for the purpose of refinancing a bridge loan. The Authority sold \$39,745 of Series E revenue bonds through a private placement. The bonds mature serially from 2014 to 2027 and bear interest at a fixed rate of 6.11%. The Hospital and Medical Center subsequently entered into a synthetic refinancing of these bonds through a total return interest rate swap with a financial institution that lowers the fixed rate to 3.85% through July 2018.

The total return distribution agreements and interest rate swaps between the Hospital and Medical Center and the financial institutions are considered derivative instruments and are marked to market in accordance with ASC 815. Although the agreements and swaps represent economic hedges of the interest rate on the bonds, they do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment under ASC 815. The changes in the fair value of the swaps and total return distribution agreements are reported in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as interest rate swap activity along with the net cash receipts on the swaps.

The Hospital and Medical Center's swap agreements provide for interest rates at a level viewed as acceptable by the Hospital and Medical Center. Such agreements expose the Hospital and Medical Center to credit risk in the event of nonperformance by the counterparties.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 10. Long-Term Debt (continued)

At September 30, 2014 and 2013, the swaps in a liability position are reported in pension and other accrued expenses and the swap in an asset position is reported in other assets are summarized as follows:

 Notional Matur Amount Date		Fixed Payment Rate	2014 Fair Value (Liability (Asset))			
\$ 130,000 26,620 26,620 38,950	July 1, 2047 July 1, 2023 July 1, 2023 July 1, 2018	3.535% 3.349 3.349 6.150	\$ \$	29,156 2,487 2,487 (5,689) 28,441		
 Notional Amount	Maturity Date	Fixed Payment Rate		Fair Value lity (Asset))		
\$ 130,000 26,620 26,620 38,950	July 1, 2047 July 1, 2023 July 1, 2047 July 1, 2047	3.535% 3.349 3.349 3.850	\$	24,553 3,023 3,023 (2,760) 27,839		

Under the terms of the financing arrangements, the proceeds of the revenue bonds were loaned to the Hospital and Medical Center by the Authority. Pursuant to the loan agreements, the Hospital and Medical Center is obligated to provide amounts that will be sufficient to enable the Authority to pay the principal and interest on the Series E bonds. A significant portion of property, building, and equipment have been collateralized under various debt agreements. The terms of the various financing arrangements between the Authority, certain financial institutions, and the Hospital and Medical Center also provide for financial covenants. As of September 30, 2014, the Hospital and Medical Center was in compliance with such covenants.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 10. Long-Term Debt (continued)

The Hospital and Medical Center has a line of credit with a bank with a total line available of \$5,000 which expires in March 2015. The rate is LIBOR plus 1.5%. There were no amounts outstanding as of September 30, 2014 and 2013.

Concurrent with the issuance and delivery of the Series D, Series E, Series F, Series G, and Series H bonds, the Hospital and Medical Center and the trustee entered into a master indenture and supplemental master indentures, which provide for the establishment and maintenance of various funds; a pledge of gross receipts and certain property, as defined; restrictions on incurrence of certain indebtedness; and financial covenants. The balances of the funds established pursuant to the master indenture and supplemental master indentures are included in assets whose use is limited.

Scheduled principal payments of long-term debt, including capital lease obligations, at September 30, 2014, are as follows:

	 Debt	_	l Lease gations
2015	\$ 4,410	\$	4,627
2016	4,517		3,008
2017	4,707		2,244
2018	4,945		281
2019	3,913		_
Thereafter	228,038		<del>-</del> ,
Less: interest	_		(454)
	\$ 250,530	\$	9,706

Interest payments of \$10,448 and \$8,883 were made during 2014 and 2013, respectively.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 11. Retirement Plan and Other Postretirement Benefits

The Hospital and Medical Center has noncontributory-defined benefit pension plans in effect covering all employees who meet certain eligibility requirements. Benefits are based on years of service and the employee's compensation and include a cash balance account for each employee. For plans subject to ERISA, the Hospital and Medical Center makes contributions in amounts sufficient to meet ERISA's minimum funding requirements.

Effective March 1, 2006, the Hospital and Medical Center amended its defined benefit pension plans to close the plan to new participants on September 30, 2006, and to freeze accruals as of October 1, 2006, for participants whose age plus years of service (minimum of ten years) total less than 55. As of October 1, 2006, the Hospital and Medical Center established a defined contribution plan for all eligible non-grandfathered employees. Pension expense related to the defined contribution plan for the years ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, was \$9,340 and \$8,908, respectively. The defined benefit plan became fully frozen effective October 1, 2009.

The Hospital and Medical Center provides health insurance to retirees and spouses who have met certain eligibility and length of service requirements. The Hospital and Medical Center's policy is to fund the cost of those postretirement benefits as incurred. During 2014, a plan amendment for the Hospital and Medical Center permanently capped the subsidy for the grandfathered participants to the 2014 funding level.

Included in unrestricted net assets at September 30 are the following amounts that have not yet been recognized in net periodic benefit cost:

		Pension Be	nefits	Postretirement Benef			
		2014	2013	2014	2013		
Unrecognized actuarial							
(loss) gain	_\$_	(192,089) \$	(139,688) \$	2,561	\$ 3,602		

The actuarial (loss) gain and transition assets included in unrestricted net assets expected to be recognized in net periodic benefit cost during the year ending September 30, 2015, is \$5,203.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 11. Retirement Plan and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

The following table sets forth the plan's funded status and amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets:

	Pension Benefits			Other Postre Benef		
		2014		2013	2014	2013
Change in benefit obligation						
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	403,091	\$	458,611	\$ 7,224 \$	13,833
Interest cost		21,148		19,085	363	546
Benefits paid		(18,113)		(14,984)	(892)	(934)
Actuarial losses (gains)		58,217		(59,621)	631	(1,624)
Plan amendments		_			-	(4,597)
Benefit obligation at end of year		464,343		403,091	7,326	7,224
Change in plan assets						
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year		263,968		241,281	_	_
Actual return on plan assets		18,723		28,392	_	_
Contributions		8,893		9,279	892	934
Benefits paid		(18,113)		(14,984)	 (892)	(934)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year		273,471		263,968	_	-
Funded status of the plan		(190,872)		(139,123)	(7,326)	(7,224)
Accrued benefit cost recognized in pension and other accrued expenses in the consolidated						
balance sheets	<u>\$</u>	(190,872)	\$	(139,123)	\$ (7,326) \$	(7,224)

The accumulated benefit obligations for the plans were \$471,669 and \$410,315 at September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

	Pension Benefits					Other Postretirement Benefits			
		2014		2013		2014		2013	
Components of net periodic benefit cost									
Interest cost	\$	21,148	\$	19,085	\$	363	\$	546	
Expected return on plan assets		(17,194)		(16,520)		_		_	
Net amortization and deferral		4,287		6,280		26		74	
Transition asset		_				(436)			
Benefit cost (credit)	\$	8,241	\$	8,845	\$	(47)	\$	620	

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 11. Retirement Plan and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

### **Assumptions**

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at September 30 are as follows:

	Pension I	Benefits	Other Postretireme Benefits			
	2014	2013	2014	2013		
Discount rate	4.70%	5.35%	4.70%	5.35%		

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the years ended September 30 are as follows:

	Pension I	Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits				
-	2014	2013	2014	2013			
Discount rate	5.35%	4.25%	5.35%	4.25%			
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	7.00	7.00	N/A	N/A			

The Hospital and Medical Center's expected long-term rate of return on assets assumption is derived from a study conducted by its actuaries and investment managers. The study includes a review of anticipated future long-term performance of individual asset classes and consideration of the appropriate asset allocation strategy given the anticipated requirements of the plan to determine the average rate of earnings expected on the funds invested to provide for the pension plan benefits. While the study gives appropriate consideration to recent fund performance and historical returns, the assumption is primarily a long-term, prospective rate.

As of September 30, 2014, the health care cost trend rate no longer applies due to a plan change. Effective as of this date, a plan amendment permanently capped the Hospital and Medical Center's subsidy for the grandfathered participants to the 2014 level.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 11. Retirement Plan and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

### **Plan Assets**

The actuarial loss in 2014 primarily relates to changes in the discount rate and mortality improvement scale to measure the benefit obligation, and the actuarial gain in 2013 primarily relates to changes in the discount rate used to measure the benefit obligation.

The Hospital and Medical Center's pension plan asset allocations by asset category are as follows:

	Septeml	ber 30
	2014	2013
Asset category		
Equity securities:		
Domestic	37%	35%
International	16	17
Debt securities	40	38
Commodities	3	3
Real estate	3	3
Cash	1	4
Total	100%	100%

The Hospital and Medical Center maintains target allocation percentages among various asset classes based on an investment policy established for the pension plan, which is designed to achieve long-term objectives of return, while mitigating against downside risk, and considering expected cash flows. The current weighted-average target asset allocation is as follows: equity securities 40%–80%, debt securities 20%–40%, commodities and real estate 0%–15%. The investment policy is reviewed from time to time to ensure consistency with the long-term objective of funding the plan to a level sufficient to pay plan benefits as they become due.

### **Contributions**

The Hospital and Medical Center expects to contribute \$8,923 to its pension plan and \$865 to its other postretirement benefits plan in 2015.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 11. Retirement Plan and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

### **Estimated Future Benefit Payments**

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, are expected to be paid as follows:

	_	Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits
Fiscal year:			
2015	\$	19,931	\$ 865
2016		21,709	823
2017		23,243	780
2018		24,235	736
2019		25,561	690
2020–2024		141,665	2,806

### 12. Fair Values of Financial Instruments

The Hospital and Medical Center measures fair value based on the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value measurements are applied based on the unit of account from the Hospital and Medical Center's perspective. The unit of account determines what is being measured by reference to the level at which the asset or liability is aggregated (or disaggregated) for purposes of applying other accounting pronouncements.

The Hospital and Medical Center follows a valuation hierarchy that is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs.
- Level 2: Observable inputs that are based on inputs not quoted in active markets, but corroborated by market data.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 12. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (continued)

Level 3: Unobservable inputs are used when little or no market data are available. The fair value hierarchy gives the lowest priority to Level 3 inputs.

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. In determining fair value, the Hospital and Medical Center uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs to the extent possible and considers nonperformance risk in its assessment of fair value.

Financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value as of September 30, 2014, are classified in the table below in one of the three categories described above:

	Level 1 Level 2		Level 2	Level 3	Total		
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Short-term investments	\$	84,700 33,920	\$	_	\$ _ _	\$	84,700 33,920
Other assets Interest rate swap agreements Deferred Compensation Assets: Marketable equity securities		-		5,689	_		5,689
and mutual funds		1,758		_	<del></del>		1,758
		1,758		5,689	_		7,627
Assets whose use is limited Board designated:							
Short-term investments		956		_			956
Marketable equity securities and mutual funds		32,995		_	_		32,995
United States government securities		11,185		_	_		11,185
Corporate bonds and other fixed income		12,594		40			12,634
		57,730		40			57,770

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 12. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (continued)

	 Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Donor restricted				
Short-term investments	\$ 31	\$ - \$	- \$	31
Mutual funds:				
Emerging markets	357	_		357
Equities	2,713	_	_	2,713
Fixed income	175	_	_	175
Real estate	273	_	_	273
Commodities	317	_	_	317
International	420	_	_	420
	4,286		-	4,286
Held under bond indenture				
Cash and cash equivalents	594	_	_	594
United States government securities	216	_	_	216
Short-term investments	457	_	_	457
	 957	-	_	957
Held in trust by others				
Short-term investments	_	2,086	_	2,086
Marketable equity securities	_	15,866	_	15,866
Mutual funds	_	8,637	_	8,637
United States government securities	_	2,558	_	2,558
Corporate bonds and other				
fixed income	_	7,054	_	7,054
Collective trust fund	_	14,693	_	14,693
Alternative investment		2,139		2,139
	_	53,033	_	53,033

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 12. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (continued)

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Long-term investments				
Money market funds	\$ 1,033	<b>s</b> - <b>s</b>	- \$	1,033
Mutual funds:				
Emerging markets	4,929	_	_	4,929
Equities	4,211	_	_	4,211
United States government securities	778	_	_	778
Corporate bonds and other				
fixed income	 2,611	42		2,653
	 13,562	42	_	13,604
Liabilities				
Interest rate swap agreements	_	34,130	_	34,130
Pension assets				
Cash and short-term investments	2,233	_	<del>-</del>	2,233
Fixed income	76,294	1,214	_	77,508
Mutual funds:				
Other assets	94,310	_	_	94,310
Equities	99,420			99,420
	 272,257	1,214	_	273,471

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 12. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (continued)

Financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value as of September 30, 2013, are classified in the table below in one of the three categories described above:

	Level	1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 93	,987 \$	_	\$ -	\$ 93,987
Short-term investments	37	,397	_	_	37,397
Other Assets					
Interest rate swap agreements Deferred Compensation Assets:		_	2,760	-	2,760
Marketable equity securities and mutual funds	1	411			1 /11
and mutual funds	1	,411	2.760		1,411
	1	,411	2,760	_	4,171
Assets whose use is limited Board designated:					
Short-term investments Marketable equity securities		388	_	_	388
and mutual funds United States	38	,923	_	_	38,923
government securities Corporate bonds and other	9	,064	_	_	9,064
fixed income	2	,131	25	_	2,156
		,506	25	_	50,531
D 4141					
Donor restricted		2.1			2.1
Short-term investments Mutual funds:		31	_	_	31
		357			357
Emerging markets	2		_	_	2,713
Equities	2	,713	_	_	,
Fixed income		175	_	_	175
Real estate		273	_	-	273
Commodities		317	_	_	317
International		420			420
	4	,286	_	_	4,286

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 12. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (continued)

	Level 1		Level 2	Level 3	Total
Held under bond indenture					
Cash and cash equivalents United States	\$ 1,787	\$	_	\$ - \$	1,787
government securities	1,125			_	1,125
Short-term investments	1,852		_	_	1,852
	 4,764		_	_	4,764
Held in trust by others					
Short-term investments	_		2,163	_	2,163
Marketable equity securities	_		13,957	_	13,957
Mutual funds	_		10,402	_	10,402
United States government securities	_		1,596	_	1,596
Corporate bonds and other			,		,
fixed income	_		7,652	_	7,652
Collective trust fund	_		13,760	_	13,760
Alternative investment	_		1,634	_	1,634
	_	-	51,164	_	51,164
Long-term investments					
Money market funds Mutual funds:	711		_	_	711
Emerging markets	2,508		_	_	2,508
Equities	5,261		_	-	5,261
United States					
government securities	599		_	<del></del>	599
Corporate bonds and other					
fixed income	 3,536		51	_	3,587
	12,615		51	_	12,666
Liabilities					
Interest rate swap agreements	_		30,599	_	30,599

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 12. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (continued)

	 Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Pension assets				
Cash and short-term				
investments	\$ 15,879	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 15,879
Fixed income	72,254	_	_	72,254
Mutual funds:				
Other assets	91,231	_	_	91,231
Equities	84,604	_	_	84,604
•	 263,968	<del>-</del>	_	263,968

The fair value of the Hospital and Medical Center long-term debt as determined by the Hospital and Medical Center's investment advisor, using a discounted cash flow analysis, was \$254,580 and \$257,256 at September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and is classified as Level 2.

The amounts reported in the previous tables exclude investments reported under the equity method of accounting in the amounts of \$5,375 and \$3,339 at September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

### 13. Related-Party Transactions

On July 12, 2012, Johnson Memorial Medical Center entered into an affiliation agreement with Saint Francis Care, Inc., designed to establish a long-term relationship between the two systems. Included in the affiliation agreement, the Hospital and Medical Center obtained a minority voting interest on the Board of Directors of Johnson Memorial Medical Center. The Hospital and Medical Center provides certain management and other services to Johnson Memorial Medical Center for which the Hospital and Medical Center is reimbursed. For the years ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, the Hospital and Medical Center was reimbursed \$1,594 and \$375, respectively, for services provided to Johnson Memorial Medical Center. Related accounts receivable was \$391 and \$362 for the years ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The Hospital and Medical Center has entered into a letter of credit arrangement with Johnson Memorial Medical Center for \$1,250 that expires on July 27, 2015. As of September 30, 2014, Johnson Memorial Medical Center has not drawn any amounts.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 14. Commitments and Contingencies

The Hospital and Medical Center has guaranteed the payment of a loan made by the City of Hartford to Mount Sinai Hospital Foundation, Inc. This loan matures on August 1, 2016. The balance of this loan at September 30, 2014 and 2013, was \$386 and \$578, respectively.

The Hospital and Medical Center is a party to various lawsuits incidental to its business. Management believes that the lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on its consolidated financial position and results of operations.

### 15. Changes in Components of Working Capital Other Than Cash and Cash Equivalents

	Ye	ear Ended Sep	tember 30
		2014	2013
Changes in current assets:	-		
Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities	\$	3,424 \$	193
Accounts receivable – patients, net		(33,404)	(21,160)
Accounts receivable – other		(169)	(210)
Inventories of supplies		(1,646)	(47)
Prepaid expenses		(923)	1,091
Due from affiliated entities		(10,457)	1,014
		(43,175)	(19,119)
Changes in current liabilities:			
Accounts payable		162	414
Accrued payroll and other related expenses		1,383	1,641
Accrued expenses and interest payable		1,096	(987)
Due to third-party reimbursement agencies		2,465	9,872
		5,106	10,940
Change in working capital other than cash and			
cash equivalents	\$	(38,069) \$	(8,179)

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts In Thousands)

### 16. Functional Expenses

Functional expenses are as follows:

	Ye	ear Ended	Sep	tember 30
		2014		2013
Health care services General and administrative	\$	620,896 62,700	\$	616,107 66,282
	\$	683,596	\$	682,389

### 17. Subsequent Events

The Hospital and Medical Center evaluated subsequent events through January 6, 2015, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were issued. The Hospital and Medical Center evaluates the impact of subsequent events, which are events that occur after the balance sheet date but before the consolidated financial statements are issued, for potential recognition in the consolidated financial statements as of the balance sheet date for the year ended September 30, 2014.

On December 17, 2014, Saint Francis Care and Trinity Health Corporation (Trinity Health), a multi-institutional Catholic healthcare system serving people and communities in many states, signed a definitive agreement for Trinity Health to become the sole corporate member of Saint Francis Care. Saint Francis Care will become part of Trinity Health and, together with the Sisters of Providence Health System, the organizations will establish a new Trinity Health Regional Health Ministry. Saint Francis Care will continue to serve as the parent and sole corporate member of Saint Francis Hospital and Medical Center, Inc., Mount Sinai Rehabilitation Hospital, Inc., and other entities that are presently subsidiaries of Saint Francis Care. This agreement is contingent upon regulatory review by appropriate state and federal agencies as well as approvals required under Canon Law. During this review period, both organizations will continue to operate independently.

Supplementary Information

### Consolidating Balance Sheet

September 30, 2014 (In Thousands)

	Saint Francis	T. co.			Collaborative	Saint Pennis	Total	Saint Francis	1	Consolidated Saint Francis	ated ancis
	Medical Center, Inc.		Eliminations	Subtotal	Services	Indemnity Co.	Collaborative	Health Group	Eliminations	Medical Center	enter
Assets			-								
Current assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 70,507 \$	12,088	<b>s</b> - <b>s</b>	82,595 \$	287 \$	\$ 262	1,268 \$	\$ 258	•	€9	84,700
Short-term investments	25,411	1	1	25,411	1	8,509	I	I	1		33,920
Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities	1,459	1	1	1,459	1	ı	1	I	1		1,459
Accounts receivable patients, less allowance for doubtful accounts	70,949	r	1	70,949	1,228	I	1	414	1		72,591
Accounts receivable – other	1,443	63	)	1,506		1,822	291	19	1		3,686
Inventories of supplies	8,855	1	ı	8,855	1	1	İ	1	1		8,855
Prepaid expenses and deposits	6,327	ı	1	6,327	357	40	1	ľ	1		6,724
Due from affiliated entities	13,206	2,744	(2,744)	13,206	4,260	4,034	(1,530)	(4,893)	(246)		14,831
Total current assets	198,157	14,895	(2,744)	210,308	6,132	14,697	29	(4,154)	(246)		226,766
Assets whose use is limited:											
Board - designated	25,208	1	1	25,208	1	35,543	ı	ı	1		157'09
Donor restricted	4,286	ı	I	4,286	I	I	I	ı	1		4,286
Held under bond indenture	957	ı	1	126	ı	- (	1	1	1		627
Held in trusts by others	53,033	1	1	53,033	I	I	I	1	1		53,033
Interest in SFHMC Foundation, Inc.	682'01	1	ı	10,789	I	1	1	1	1		10,789
	94,273	1		94,273	ı	35,543	1	1			129,816
Assets whose use is limited for current liabilities	(1,459)	1	- 1	(1,459)	1	1	1	I	1		(1,459)
	92,814	: 1	1	92,814	ı	35,543	I	I	I		128,357
Long-term investments	17,495	ŀ	I	17,495	ı	l	I	I	(1,497)		15,998
Property, plant, and equipment, net	461,983	3,520	I	465,503	1,515	ı	2,003	39	I	4	469,060
Other assets:											
Bond issuance costs, less amortization	1,346	I	1	1,346	1	1	I	1	1		1,346
Due from affiliated entities	(2,744)	1	2,744	1	1	1	1	1	1		ı
Other	11,115	1	1	11,115		I	1		-		11,116
	3 791 002	31701 3	3	3 165 601	3 679 6	00005	3 620 6	3 (31117)	(17/3)	4	267 673

### Consolidating Balance Sheet (continued)

September 30, 2014 (In Thousands)

Saint Francis			-	Collaborative		Total	Saint Francis		Consolidated Saint Francis	idated rancis
Hospital and Medical Center, Inc.	One Thousand Inc. Corporation	Intercompany Eliminations	Subtotal	Laboratory Services	Saint Francis Indemnity Co.	Laundry Collaborative	Behavioral Health Group	Intercompany Eliminations	Hospital and Medical Center	al and Center
\$ 32,8	32,842 S	<b>S</b> - <b>S</b> -	32,842 \$	1,365 \$	\$ 11 \$	\$ 682	14	·	69	34,587
33,833		1	33,833	1,631	ı	i	502	I		35,966
8/6'9			7,020	344	ı	ı	14	1		7,378
14,939		ı	14,939	I	ı	ı	1	1		14,939
8,760		ı	8,760	I	I	1	I	1		8,760
97,352		42 –	97,394	3,340	77	289	530	i		101,630
249,644		1	249,644	2,810	31,927	I	ı	I		284,381
251,476		1	251,476	1	1	ı	1			251,476
598,472			598,514	6,150	32,004	289	530	I		637,487
100,0	320 18,373		118,393	1,498	18,236	1,743	(4,645)	(1,743)		133,482
24,355		1	24,355	ı	ı	ı	t	I		24,355
57,319	611		57,319	1	_	1	_	_		57,319
181,694	594 18,373		200,067	1,498	18,236	1,743	(4,645)	(1,743)		215,156

Accrued payroll and other related expenses
Accrued expenses and interest payable
Due to third-party einbursement agencies
Due to affiliated entities
Current portion of long-term debt
Total current liabilities

Liabilities and net assets Current liabilities: Accounts payable Pension and other accrused expenses
Long-term debt, less portion classified as a
current liability
Total liabilities:

Net assets: Unrestricted Temporarily restricted Permanently restricted

852,643	
(1,743) \$	
(4,115) \$	
2,032 \$	
50,240 \$	
7,648 \$	
798,581 \$	
6 <del>/3</del>	
18,415 \$	
780,166 \$	

## Consolidating Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

Year Ended September 30, 2014 (In Thousands)

	Saint Francis Hospital and		One Thousand	Intercompany		Collaborative Laboratory	Saint Francis	Total Laundry	Saint Francis Behavioral	Intercompany	Consolidated Saint Francis Hospital and	dated rancis Il and
	Medical Center		Corporation	Eliminations	Subtotal	Services	Indemnity Co.	Collaborative	Health Group	Eliminations	Medical Center	Center
Net patient service revenue	s	670,630 \$	;	\$9 	670,630 \$	13,498	· ·	· ·	\$ 3,007	€4	<del>69</del>	687,135
Less: provision for bad debts	2)	(21,848)	1	1	(21,848)		I	1	(126)			(22,553)
Net patient service revenue less provision for bad debts	9	648,782	ı	-	648,782	12,919	1		2,881			664,582
Other operating revenues		28,501	2,829	(1,374)	29,956	23,538	13,418	5,405	3,337	7 (41,154)	æ	34,500
Net assets released from restrictions for operations		3,927	-	_	3,927	-	-	-				3,927
Total revenue	9	681,210	2,829	(1,374)	682,665	36,457	13,418	5,405	6,218	8 (41,154)	(1	703,009
Operating expenses:												
Salaries	2	254,219	137	ı	254,356	13,904	I	ı	5,245	5 (7,990)	6	265,515
Supplies and other	3	365,151	356	(1,374)	364,133	21,937	9,741	5,405	5 1,620	_	(	369,639
Interest		11,620	ı	ı	11,620	I	I	1	1			11,620
Depreciation and amortization		35,799	355	1	36,154	425	I	233	10		1	36,822
	9	686,789	848	(1,374)	666,263	36,266	9,741	5,638	3 6,875	5 (41,187)	7)	683,596
		14,421	186'1	ı	16,402	161	3,677	(233)	(657)		33	19,413
Net gain on investment activity		3,623	1	I	3,623	1	1				1	3,623
Operating income (loss)		18,044	186'1	ı	20,025	161	3,677	(233)	(657)		33	23,036
Non-operating gains and losses:												
Loss on refunding and refinancing of debt		(1,719)	1	ı	(1,719)	ı	1	1				(1,719)
Interest cost on interest rate swaps		(102)	1	1	(102)	1	1	•				(102)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps		(603)	_	_	(603)	_	_	-	_			(603)
		(2,424)	1	-	(2,424)	-		-				(2,424)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and gains and losses over expenses		15,620	1,981	I	17,601	161	3,677	(233)	(657)		33	20,612

# Consolidating Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (continued)

Year Ended September 30, 2014 (In Thousands)

	Saint Francis	-			Collaborative		Total	Saint Francis		Consolidated Saint Francis
	Medical Center	Corporation	Intercompany Eliminations	Subtotal	Services	Saint Francis Indemnity Co.	Collaborative	Health Group	Eliminations	Medical Center
Unrestricted net assets:										
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and gains and losses over expenses (continued)	\$ 15,620 \$	\$ 1,981	<b>s</b> - <b>s</b>	17,601 \$	161	\$ 3,677 \$	(233) \$	\$ (299)	\$ 33	\$ 20,612
Transfers from Saint Francis Hospital and										
Medical Center Foundation, Inc.	532	ı	I	532	I	ı	•	ı	ì	532
Net assets released from restrictions used for										
property, plant, and equipment	3,313	1	1	3,313	I	ı	ı	I	ı	3,313
Net assets released from restrictions prior years										•
Change in pension funding and postretirement obligations	(51,337)	1	İ	(51,337)	(2,105)	1	ı	1	ı	(53,442)
Equity transfer to affiliated entity	4,000	1	Í	4,000	1	(4,000)	1	1	1	,
Change in minority interest in subsidiary	1	-	-	_	_	_	1	ı	264	264
(Decrease) increase in unrestricted net assets	(27,872)	1,981	1	(25,891)	(1,914)	(323)	(233)	(657)	297	(28,721)
Temporanily restricted net assets:										
Income from investments	109	ı	ı	601	1	1	ı	ļ	ı	601
Gifts, contributions, and donations	3,068	ı	ſ	3,068	1	ı	ı	I	I	3,068
Net unrealized gain on investments	44	I	I	44	1	1	1	I	I	44
Net assets released from restrictions for operations	(3,927)	1	ı	(3,927)	1	ı	1	1	1	(3,927)
Net assets released from restrictions used for										
property, plant, and equipment	(3,680)	I	1	(3,680)	1	1	1	ı	I	(3,680)
Transfers from SFHMC Foundation, Inc.	3,290	1	1	3,290	1	1	1	1	1	3,290
Decrease in interest in SFHMC Foundation, Inc.	(163)	1	1	(163)	1	1	ı	1	-	(163)
Decrease in temporarily restricted net assets	(1,259)		I	(1,259)	I	I	1	1	_	(1,259)
Permanently restricted net assets:										
Increase in assets held in trusts by others	1,869	1	-	1,869	*	_	_	_	_	1,869
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	1,869	1	-	1,869	_		-		-	1,869
(Decrease) increase in net assets	(27,262)	186'1	I	(25,281)	(1,914)	(323)	(233)	(657)	297	(28,111)
Net assets at beginning of year	208,956	16,392	ı	225,348	3,412	18,559	1,976	(3,988)	(2,040)	243,267
Net assets at end of year	\$ 181,694	\$ 18,373	\$ -	200,067	1,498	\$ 18,236	1,743 \$	(4,645)	٠	S
			,							

### EY | Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

### About EY

EY is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. The insights and quality services we deliver help build trust and confidence in the capital markets and in economies the world over. We develop outstanding leaders who team to deliver on our promises to all of our stakeholders. In so doing, we play a critical role in building a better working world for our people, for our clients and for our communities.

EY refers to the global organization, and may refer to one or more, of the member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity. Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. For more information about our organization, please visit ey.com.

© 2013 Ernst & Young LLP. All Rights Reserved.

ey.com

